

GEO axioms

GEO001-0.ax Tarski geometry axioms

$\text{between}(x, y, x) \Rightarrow x = y$ $\text{cnf}(\text{identity_for_betweenness}, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{between}(x, y, v) \text{ and } \text{between}(y, z, v)) \Rightarrow \text{between}(x, y, z)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{transitivity_for_betweenness}, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{between}(x, y, z) \text{ and } \text{between}(x, y, v)) \Rightarrow (x = y \text{ or } \text{between}(x, z, v) \text{ or } \text{between}(x, v, z))$ $\text{cnf}(\text{connectivity_for_betweenness}, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(x, y, y, x)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{reflexivity_for_equidistance}, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(x, y, z, z) \Rightarrow x = y$ $\text{cnf}(\text{identity_for_equidistance}, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{equidistant}(x, y, z, v) \text{ and } \text{equidistant}(x, y, v_2, w)) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(z, v, v_2, w)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{transitivity_for_equidistance}, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{between}(x, w, v) \text{ and } \text{between}(y, v, z)) \Rightarrow \text{between}(x, \text{outer_pasch}(w, x, y, z, v), y)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{outer_pasch}_1, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{between}(x, w, v) \text{ and } \text{between}(y, v, z)) \Rightarrow \text{between}(z, w, \text{outer_pasch}(w, x, y, z, v))$ $\text{cnf}(\text{outer_pasch}_2, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{between}(x, v, w) \text{ and } \text{between}(y, v, z)) \Rightarrow (x = v \text{ or } \text{between}(x, z, \text{euclid}_1(w, x, y, z, v)))$ $\text{cnf}(\text{euclid}_1, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{between}(x, v, w) \text{ and } \text{between}(y, v, z)) \Rightarrow (x = v \text{ or } \text{between}(x, y, \text{euclid}_2(w, x, y, z, v)))$ $\text{cnf}(\text{euclid}_2, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{between}(x, v, w) \text{ and } \text{between}(y, v, z)) \Rightarrow (x = v \text{ or } \text{between}(\text{euclid}_1(w, x, y, z, v), w, \text{euclid}_2(w, x, y, z, v)))$ $\text{cnf}(\text{euclid}_3, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{equidistant}(x, y, x_1, y_1) \text{ and } \text{equidistant}(y, z, y_1, z_1) \text{ and } \text{equidistant}(x, v, x_1, v_1) \text{ and } \text{equidistant}(y, v, y_1, v_1) \text{ and } \text{between}(x, y, z)) \Rightarrow (x = y \text{ or } \text{equidistant}(z, v, z_1, v_1))$ $\text{cnf}(\text{outer_five_segment}, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{between}(x, y, \text{extension}(x, y, w, v))$ $\text{cnf}(\text{segment_construction}_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(y, \text{extension}(x, y, w, v), w, v)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{segment_construction}_2, \text{axiom})$
 $\neg \text{between}(\text{lower_dimension_point}_1, \text{lower_dimension_point}_2, \text{lower_dimension_point}_3)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{lower_dimension}_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\neg \text{between}(\text{lower_dimension_point}_2, \text{lower_dimension_point}_3, \text{lower_dimension_point}_1)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{lower_dimension}_2, \text{axiom})$
 $\neg \text{between}(\text{lower_dimension_point}_3, \text{lower_dimension_point}_1, \text{lower_dimension_point}_2)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{lower_dimension}_3, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{equidistant}(x, w, x, v) \text{ and } \text{equidistant}(y, w, y, v) \text{ and } \text{equidistant}(z, w, z, v)) \Rightarrow (\text{between}(x, y, z) \text{ or } \text{between}(y, z, x) \text{ or } \text{between}(z, x, y))$ $\text{cnf}(\text{upper_dimension}, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{equidistant}(v, x, v, x_1) \text{ and } \text{equidistant}(v, z, v, z_1) \text{ and } \text{between}(v, x, z) \text{ and } \text{between}(x, y, z)) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(v, y, v, \text{continuous}(x, y, z))$
 $(\text{equidistant}(v, x, v, x_1) \text{ and } \text{equidistant}(v, z, v, z_1) \text{ and } \text{between}(v, x, z) \text{ and } \text{between}(x, y, z)) \Rightarrow \text{between}(x_1, \text{continuous}(x, y, z), z)$

GEO001-1.ax Colinearity axioms for the GEO001 geometry axioms

$\text{colinear}(x, y, z) \Rightarrow (\text{between}(x, y, z) \text{ or } \text{between}(y, x, z) \text{ or } \text{between}(x, z, y))$ $\text{cnf}(\text{colinearity}_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{between}(x, y, z) \Rightarrow \text{colinear}(x, y, z)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{colinearity}_2, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{between}(y, x, z) \Rightarrow \text{colinear}(x, y, z)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{colinearity}_3, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{between}(x, z, y) \Rightarrow \text{colinear}(x, y, z)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{colinearity}_4, \text{axiom})$

GEO002-0.ax Tarski geometry axioms

$\text{equidistant}(x, y, y, x)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{reflexivity_for_equidistance}, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{equidistant}(x, y, z, v) \text{ and } \text{equidistant}(x, y, v_2, w)) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(z, v, v_2, w)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{transitivity_for_equidistance}, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(x, y, z, z) \Rightarrow x = y$ $\text{cnf}(\text{identity_for_equidistance}, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{between}(x, y, \text{extension}(x, y, w, v))$ $\text{cnf}(\text{segment_construction}_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(y, \text{extension}(x, y, w, v), w, v)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{segment_construction}_2, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{equidistant}(x, y, x_1, y_1) \text{ and } \text{equidistant}(y, z, y_1, z_1) \text{ and } \text{equidistant}(x, v, x_1, v_1) \text{ and } \text{equidistant}(y, v, y_1, v_1) \text{ and } \text{between}(x, y, z)) \Rightarrow (x = y \text{ or } \text{equidistant}(z, v, z_1, v_1))$ $\text{cnf}(\text{outer_five_segment}, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{between}(x, y, x) \Rightarrow x = y$ $\text{cnf}(\text{identity_for_betweenness}, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{between}(u, v, w) \text{ and } \text{between}(y, x, w)) \Rightarrow \text{between}(v, \text{inner_pasch}(u, v, w, x, y), y)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{inner_pasch}_1, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{between}(u, v, w) \text{ and } \text{between}(y, x, w)) \Rightarrow \text{between}(x, \text{inner_pasch}(u, v, w, x, y), u)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{inner_pasch}_2, \text{axiom})$
 $\neg \text{between}(\text{lower_dimension_point}_1, \text{lower_dimension_point}_2, \text{lower_dimension_point}_3)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{lower_dimension}_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\neg \text{between}(\text{lower_dimension_point}_2, \text{lower_dimension_point}_3, \text{lower_dimension_point}_1)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{lower_dimension}_2, \text{axiom})$
 $\neg \text{between}(\text{lower_dimension_point}_3, \text{lower_dimension_point}_1, \text{lower_dimension_point}_2)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{lower_dimension}_3, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{equidistant}(x, w, x, v) \text{ and } \text{equidistant}(y, w, y, v) \text{ and } \text{equidistant}(z, w, z, v)) \Rightarrow (\text{between}(x, y, z) \text{ or } \text{between}(y, z, x) \text{ or } \text{between}(z, x, y))$ $\text{cnf}(\text{upper_dimension}, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{between}(u, w, y) \text{ and } \text{between}(v, w, x)) \Rightarrow (u = w \text{ or } \text{between}(u, v, \text{euclid}_1(u, v, w, x, y)))$ $\text{cnf}(\text{euclid}_1, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{between}(u, w, y) \text{ and } \text{between}(v, w, x)) \Rightarrow (u = w \text{ or } \text{between}(u, x, \text{euclid}_2(u, v, w, x, y)))$ $\text{cnf}(\text{euclid}_2, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{between}(u, w, y) \text{ and } \text{between}(v, w, x)) \Rightarrow (u = w \text{ or } \text{between}(\text{euclid}_1(u, v, w, x, y), y, \text{euclid}_2(u, v, w, x, y)))$ $\text{cnf}(\text{euclid}_3, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{equidistant}(u, v, u, v_1) \text{ and } \text{equidistant}(u, x, u, x_1) \text{ and } \text{between}(u, v, x) \text{ and } \text{between}(v, w, x)) \Rightarrow \text{between}(v_1, \text{continuous}(u, v, w, x), x)$
 $(\text{equidistant}(u, v, u, v_1) \text{ and } \text{equidistant}(u, x, u, x_1) \text{ and } \text{between}(u, v, x) \text{ and } \text{between}(v, w, x)) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(u, w, u, \text{continuous}(u, v, w, x), x)$

GEO002-1.ax Colinearity axioms for the GEO002 geometry axioms

$\text{between}(x, y, z) \Rightarrow \text{colinear}(x, y, z)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{colinearity}_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{between}(y, z, x) \Rightarrow \text{colinear}(x, y, z)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{colinearity}_2, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{between}(z, x, y) \Rightarrow \text{colinear}(x, y, z)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{colinearity}_3, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{colinear}(x, y, z) \Rightarrow (\text{between}(x, y, z) \text{ or } \text{between}(y, z, x) \text{ or } \text{between}(z, x, y))$ $\text{cnf}(\text{colinearity}_4, \text{axiom})$

GEO002-2.ax Reflection axioms for the GEO002 geometry axioms

reflection(u, v) = extension(u, v, u, v) cnf(reflection, axiom)

GEO002-3.ax Insertion axioms for the GEO002 geometry axioms

insertion(u_1, w_1, u, v) = extension(extension($w_1, u_1, \text{lower_dimension_point}_1, \text{lower_dimension_point}_2$), u_1, u, v) cnf(insertion, axiom)

GEO004+0.ax Simple curve axioms

$\forall c, c_1: (\text{part_of}(c_1, c) \iff \forall p: (\text{incident_c}(p, c_1) \Rightarrow \text{incident_c}(p, c)))$ fof(part_of_defn, axiom)
 $\forall c, c_1, c_2: (c = c_1 + c_2 \iff \forall q: (\text{incident_c}(q, c) \iff (\text{incident_c}(q, c_1) \text{ or } \text{incident_c}(q, c_2))))$ fof(sum_defn, axiom)
 $\forall p, c: (\text{end_point}(p, c) \iff (\text{incident_c}(p, c) \text{ and } \forall c_1, c_2: ((\text{part_of}(c_1, c) \text{ and } \text{part_of}(c_2, c) \text{ and } \text{incident_c}(p, c_1) \text{ and } \text{incident_c}(p, c_2) \text{ or } \text{part_of}(c_2, c_1))))))$ fof(end_point_defn, axiom)
 $\forall p, c: (\text{inner_point}(p, c) \iff (\text{incident_c}(p, c) \text{ and } \neg \text{end_point}(p, c)))$ fof(inner_point_defn, axiom)
 $\forall p, c, c_1: (p \wedge c = c_1 \iff (\text{incident_c}(p, c) \text{ and } \text{incident_c}(p, c_1) \text{ and } \forall q: ((\text{incident_c}(q, c) \text{ and } \text{incident_c}(q, c_1)) \Rightarrow (\text{end_point}(q, c) \text{ and } \text{end_point}(q, c_1))))))$ fof(meet_defn, axiom)
 $\forall c: (\text{closed}(c) \iff \neg \exists p: \text{end_point}(p, c))$ fof(closed_defn, axiom)
 $\forall c: (\text{open}(c) \iff \exists p: \text{end_point}(p, c))$ fof(open_defn, axiom)
 $\forall c, c_1: ((\text{part_of}(c_1, c) \text{ and } c_1 \neq c) \Rightarrow \text{open}(c_1))$ fof(c_1 , axiom)
 $\forall c, c_1, c_2, c_3: ((\text{part_of}(c_1, c) \text{ and } \text{part_of}(c_2, c) \text{ and } \text{part_of}(c_3, c) \text{ and } \exists p: (\text{end_point}(p, c_1) \text{ and } \text{end_point}(p, c_2) \text{ and } \text{end_point}(p, c_3) \text{ or } \text{part_of}(c_2, c_3) \text{ or } \text{part_of}(c_3, c_2) \text{ or } \text{part_of}(c_1, c_2) \text{ or } \text{part_of}(c_2, c_1) \text{ or } \text{part_of}(c_1, c_3) \text{ or } \text{part_of}(c_3, c_1)))$ fof(c_2 , axiom)
 $\forall c: \exists p: \text{inner_point}(p, c)$ fof(c_3 , axiom)
 $\forall c, p: (\text{inner_point}(p, c) \Rightarrow \exists c_1, c_2: (p \wedge c_1 = c_2 \text{ and } c = c_1 + c_2))$ fof(c_4 , axiom)
 $\forall c, p, q, r: ((\text{end_point}(p, c) \text{ and } \text{end_point}(q, c) \text{ and } \text{end_point}(r, c)) \Rightarrow (p = q \text{ or } p = r \text{ or } q = r))$ fof(c_5 , axiom)
 $\forall c, p: (\text{end_point}(p, c) \Rightarrow \exists q: (\text{end_point}(q, c) \text{ and } p \neq q))$ fof(c_6 , axiom)
 $\forall c, c_1, c_2, p: ((\text{closed}(c) \text{ and } p \wedge c_1 = c_2 \text{ and } c = c_1 + c_2) \Rightarrow \forall q: (\text{end_point}(q, c_1) \Rightarrow q \wedge c_1 = c_2))$ fof(c_7 , axiom)
 $\forall c_1, c_2: (\exists p: p \wedge c_1 = c_2 \Rightarrow \exists c: c = c_1 + c_2)$ fof(c_8 , axiom)
 $\forall c, c_1: (\forall p: (\text{incident_c}(p, c) \iff \text{incident_c}(p, c_1)) \Rightarrow c = c_1)$ fof(c_9 , axiom)

GEO004+1.ax Betweenness for simple curves

$\forall c, p, q, r: (\text{between_c}(c, p, q, r) \iff (p \neq r \text{ and } \exists \text{cpp}: (\text{part_of}(\text{cpp}, c) \text{ and } \text{end_point}(p, \text{cpp}) \text{ and } \text{end_point}(r, \text{cpp}) \text{ and } \text{inner_point}(\text{cpp}, c))))$

GEO004+2.ax Oriented curves

$\forall o, p, q, r: (\text{between_o}(o, p, q, r) \iff ((\text{ordered_by}(o, p, q) \text{ and } \text{ordered_by}(o, q, r)) \text{ or } (\text{ordered_by}(o, r, q) \text{ and } \text{ordered_by}(o, q, p))))$
 $\forall p, o: (\text{start_point}(p, o) \iff (\text{incident_o}(p, o) \text{ and } \forall q: ((p \neq q \text{ and } \text{incident_o}(q, o)) \Rightarrow \text{ordered_by}(o, p, q))))$ fof(start_point, axiom)
 $\forall p, o: (\text{finish_point}(p, o) \iff (\text{incident_o}(p, o) \text{ and } \forall q: ((p \neq q \text{ and } \text{incident_o}(q, o)) \Rightarrow \text{ordered_by}(o, q, p))))$ fof(finish_point, axiom)
 $\forall o, p, q: (\text{ordered_by}(o, p, q) \Rightarrow (\text{incident_o}(p, o) \text{ and } \text{incident_o}(q, o)))$ fof(o_1 , axiom)
 $\forall o: \exists c: (\text{open}(c) \text{ and } \forall p: (\text{incident_o}(p, o) \iff \text{incident_c}(p, c)))$ fof(o_2 , axiom)
 $\forall p, q, r, o: (\text{between_o}(o, p, q, r) \iff \exists c: (\forall p: (\text{incident_o}(p, o) \iff \text{incident_c}(p, c)) \text{ and } \text{between_c}(c, p, q, r)))$ fof(o_3 , axiom)
 $\forall o: \exists p: \text{start_point}(p, o)$ fof(o_4 , axiom)
 $\forall p, q, c: ((\text{open}(c) \text{ and } p \neq q \text{ and } \text{incident_c}(p, c) \text{ and } \text{incident_c}(q, c)) \Rightarrow \exists o: (\forall r: (\text{incident_o}(r, o) \iff \text{incident_c}(r, c)) \text{ and } \text{between_o}(o, p, q, r)))$
 $\forall o_1, o_2: (\forall p, q: (\text{ordered_by}(o_1, p, q) \iff \text{ordered_by}(o_2, p, q)) \Rightarrow o_1 = o_2)$ fof(o_6 , axiom)
 $\forall c, o: (c = \text{underlying_curve}(o) \iff \forall p: (\text{incident_o}(p, o) \iff \text{incident_c}(p, c)))$ fof(underlying_curve_defn, axiom)

GEO004+3.ax Trajectories

$\forall x, y, p: (\text{connect}(x, y, p) \iff \text{once}(\text{at_the_same_time}(\text{at}(x, p), \text{at}(y, p))))$ fof(connect_defn, axiom)
 $\forall a, b: (\text{once}(\text{at_the_same_time}(a, b)) \iff \text{once}(\text{at_the_same_time}(b, a)))$ fof(symmetry_of_at_the_same_time, axiom)
 $\forall a, b, c: (\text{once}(\text{at_the_same_time}(\text{at_the_same_time}(a, b), c)) \iff \text{once}(\text{at_the_same_time}(a, \text{at_the_same_time}(b, c))))$ fof(associativity_of_at_the_same_time, axiom)
 $\forall a: (\text{once}(a) \Rightarrow \text{once}(\text{at_the_same_time}(a, a)))$ fof(idempotence_of_at_the_same_time, axiom)
 $\forall a, b: (\text{once}(\text{at_the_same_time}(a, b)) \Rightarrow (\text{once}(a) \text{ and } \text{once}(b)))$ fof(conjunction_at_the_same_time, axiom)
 $\forall x, p: (\text{once}(\text{at}(x, p)) \iff \text{incident_o}(p, \text{trajectory_of}(x)))$ fof(at_on_trajectory, axiom)
 $\forall x: \exists o: \text{trajectory_of}(x) = o$ fof(trajectories_are_oriented_curves, axiom)
 $\forall p_1, p_2, q_1, q_2, x, y: ((\text{once}(\text{at_the_same_time}(\text{at}(x, p_1), \text{at}(y, p_2))) \text{ and } \text{once}(\text{at_the_same_time}(\text{at}(x, q_1), \text{at}(y, q_2)))) \Rightarrow \neg \text{ordered_by}(\text{trajectory_of}(x), p_1, q_1) \text{ and } \text{ordered_by}(\text{trajectory_of}(y), q_2, p_2))$ fof(homogeneous_behaviour, axiom)
 $\forall a: (\text{once}(a) \Rightarrow \forall x: \exists p: \text{once}(\text{at_the_same_time}(a, \text{at}(x, p))))$ fof(localization, axiom)

GEO004-1.ax Betweenness for simple curves

$\text{between_c}(a, b, c, d) \Rightarrow b \neq d$ cnf(between_c_defn₁, axiom)
 $\text{between_c}(a, b, c, d) \Rightarrow \text{part_of}(\text{ax1_sk}_1(d, c, b, a), a)$ cnf(between_c_defn₂, axiom)
 $\text{between_c}(a, b, c, d) \Rightarrow \text{end_point}(b, \text{ax1_sk}_1(d, c, b, a))$ cnf(between_c_defn₃, axiom)
 $\text{between_c}(a, b, c, d) \Rightarrow \text{end_point}(d, \text{ax1_sk}_1(d, c, b, a))$ cnf(between_c_defn₄, axiom)
 $\text{between_c}(a, b, c, d) \Rightarrow \text{inner_point}(c, \text{ax1_sk}_1(d, c, b, a))$ cnf(between_c_defn₅, axiom)
 $(\text{part_of}(c, d) \text{ and } \text{end_point}(a, c) \text{ and } \text{end_point}(b, c) \text{ and } \text{inner_point}(e, c)) \Rightarrow (a = b \text{ or } \text{between_c}(d, a, e, b))$ cnf(between_c_defn₆, axiom)

GEO004-3.ax Trajectories

$\text{connect}(a, b, c) \Rightarrow \text{once}(\text{at_the_same_time}(\text{at}(a, c), \text{at}(b, c)))$ cnf(connect_defn₁, axiom)

$\text{once}(\text{at_the_same_time}(\text{at}(a, b), \text{at}(c, b))) \Rightarrow \text{connect}(a, c, b) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{connect_defn}_2, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{once}(\text{at_the_same_time}(a, b)) \Rightarrow \text{once}(\text{at_the_same_time}(b, a)) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{symmetry_of_at_the_same_time}_3, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{once}(\text{at_the_same_time}(a, b)) \Rightarrow \text{once}(\text{at_the_same_time}(b, a)) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{symmetry_of_at_the_same_time}_4, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{once}(\text{at_the_same_time}(\text{at_the_same_time}(a, b), c)) \Rightarrow \text{once}(\text{at_the_same_time}(a, \text{at_the_same_time}(b, c))) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{associativity}_5, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{once}(\text{at_the_same_time}(a, \text{at_the_same_time}(b, c))) \Rightarrow \text{once}(\text{at_the_same_time}(\text{at_the_same_time}(a, b), c)) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{associativity}_6, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{once}(a) \Rightarrow \text{once}(\text{at_the_same_time}(a, a)) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{idempotence_of_at_the_same_time}_7, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{once}(\text{at_the_same_time}(a, b)) \Rightarrow \text{once}(a) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{conjunction_at_the_same_time}_8, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{once}(\text{at_the_same_time}(a, b)) \Rightarrow \text{once}(b) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{conjunction_at_the_same_time}_9, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{once}(\text{at}(a, b)) \Rightarrow \text{incident_o}(b, \text{trajectory_of}(a)) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{at_on_trajectory}_{10}, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{incident_o}(a, \text{trajectory_of}(b)) \Rightarrow \text{once}(\text{at}(b, a)) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{at_on_trajectory}_{11}, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{trajectory_of}(a) = \text{ax3_sk}_1(a) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{trajectories_are_oriented_curves}_{12}, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{once}(\text{at_the_same_time}(\text{at}(a, b), \text{at}(c, d))) \text{ and } \text{once}(\text{at_the_same_time}(\text{at}(a, e), \text{at}(c, f)))) \text{ and } \text{ordered_by}(\text{trajectory_of}(a), b, e)$
 $\neg \text{ordered_by}(\text{trajectory_of}(c), f, d) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{homogeneous_behaviour}_{13}, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{once}(a) \Rightarrow \text{once}(\text{at_the_same_time}(a, \text{at}(b, \text{ax3_sk}_2(b, a)))) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{localization}_{14}, \text{axiom})$

GEO006+0.ax Apartness geometry

$\forall x: \neg \text{distinct_points}(x, x) \quad \text{fof}(\text{apart}_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\forall x: \neg \text{distinct_lines}(x, x) \quad \text{fof}(\text{apart}_2, \text{axiom})$
 $\forall x: \neg \text{convergent_lines}(x, x) \quad \text{fof}(\text{apart}_3, \text{axiom})$
 $\forall x, y, z: (\text{distinct_points}(x, y) \Rightarrow (\text{distinct_points}(x, z) \text{ or } \text{distinct_points}(y, z))) \quad \text{fof}(\text{apart}_4, \text{axiom})$
 $\forall x, y, z: (\text{distinct_lines}(x, y) \Rightarrow (\text{distinct_lines}(x, z) \text{ or } \text{distinct_lines}(y, z))) \quad \text{fof}(\text{apart}_5, \text{axiom})$
 $\forall x, y, z: (\text{convergent_lines}(x, y) \Rightarrow (\text{convergent_lines}(x, z) \text{ or } \text{convergent_lines}(y, z))) \quad \text{fof}(\text{ax}_6, \text{axiom})$
 $\forall x, y: (\text{distinct_points}(x, y) \Rightarrow \neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(x, \text{line_connecting}(x, y))) \quad \text{fof}(\text{ci}_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\forall x, y: (\text{distinct_points}(x, y) \Rightarrow \neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(y, \text{line_connecting}(x, y))) \quad \text{fof}(\text{ci}_2, \text{axiom})$
 $\forall x, y: (\text{convergent_lines}(x, y) \Rightarrow \neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(\text{intersection_point}(x, y), x)) \quad \text{fof}(\text{ci}_3, \text{axiom})$
 $\forall x, y: (\text{convergent_lines}(x, y) \Rightarrow \neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(\text{intersection_point}(x, y), y)) \quad \text{fof}(\text{ci}_4, \text{axiom})$
 $\forall x, y, u, v: ((\text{distinct_points}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{distinct_lines}(u, v)) \Rightarrow (\text{apart_point_and_line}(x, u) \text{ or } \text{apart_point_and_line}(x, v) \text{ or } \text{apart_point_and_line}(y, u) \text{ or } \text{apart_point_and_line}(y, v))) \quad \text{fof}(\text{ceq}_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\forall x, y, z: (\text{apart_point_and_line}(x, y) \Rightarrow (\text{distinct_points}(x, z) \text{ or } \text{apart_point_and_line}(z, y))) \quad \text{fof}(\text{ceq}_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\forall x, y, z: (\text{apart_point_and_line}(x, y) \Rightarrow (\text{distinct_lines}(y, z) \text{ or } \text{apart_point_and_line}(x, z))) \quad \text{fof}(\text{ceq}_2, \text{axiom})$
 $\forall x, y, z: (\text{convergent_lines}(x, y) \Rightarrow (\text{distinct_lines}(y, z) \text{ or } \text{convergent_lines}(x, z))) \quad \text{fof}(\text{ceq}_3, \text{axiom})$

GEO006+1.ax Projective geometry

$\forall x, y: (\text{distinct_lines}(x, y) \Rightarrow \text{convergent_lines}(x, y)) \quad \text{fof}(p_1, \text{axiom})$

GEO006+2.ax Affine geometry

$\forall x, y: \neg \text{convergent_lines}(\text{parallel_through_point}(y, x), y) \quad \text{fof}(\text{cp}_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\forall x, y: \neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(x, \text{parallel_through_point}(y, x)) \quad \text{fof}(\text{cp}_2, \text{axiom})$
 $\forall x, y, z: (\text{distinct_lines}(y, z) \Rightarrow (\text{apart_point_and_line}(x, y) \text{ or } \text{apart_point_and_line}(x, z) \text{ or } \text{convergent_lines}(y, z))) \quad \text{fof}(\text{cu}_1, \text{axiom})$

GEO006+3.ax Orthogonality

$\forall l, m: (\text{convergent_lines}(l, m) \text{ or } \text{unorthogonal_lines}(l, m)) \quad \text{fof}(\text{occu}_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\forall l, m, n: ((\text{convergent_lines}(l, m) \text{ and } \text{unorthogonal_lines}(l, m)) \Rightarrow ((\text{convergent_lines}(l, n) \text{ and } \text{unorthogonal_lines}(l, n)) \text{ or } (\text{convergent_lines}(m, n) \text{ and } \text{unorthogonal_lines}(m, n)))) \quad \text{fof}(\text{ococ}_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\forall a, l: \neg \text{unorthogonal_lines}(\text{orthogonal_through_point}(l, a), l) \quad \text{fof}(\text{ooc}_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\forall a, l: \neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(a, \text{orthogonal_through_point}(l, a)) \quad \text{fof}(\text{ooc}_2, \text{axiom})$
 $\forall a, l, m, n: (\text{distinct_lines}(l, m) \Rightarrow (\text{apart_point_and_line}(a, l) \text{ or } \text{apart_point_and_line}(a, m) \text{ or } \text{unorthogonal_lines}(l, n) \text{ or } \text{unorthogonal_lines}(m, n))) \quad \text{fof}(\text{ocou}_1, \text{axiom})$

GEO006+4.ax Classical orthogonality

$\forall l, m: \neg \neg \text{convergent_lines}(l, m) \text{ and } \neg \text{unorthogonal_lines}(l, m) \quad \text{fof}(\text{coipo}_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\forall l, m, n: (((\neg \text{convergent_lines}(l, m) \text{ or } \neg \text{unorthogonal_lines}(l, m)) \text{ and } (\neg \text{convergent_lines}(l, n) \text{ or } \neg \text{unorthogonal_lines}(l, n))) \text{ and } (\neg \text{convergent_lines}(m, n) \text{ or } \neg \text{unorthogonal_lines}(m, n))) \quad \text{fof}(\text{cotno}_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\forall l, m, n: ((\neg \text{unorthogonal_lines}(l, m) \text{ and } \neg \text{unorthogonal_lines}(l, n)) \Rightarrow \neg \text{convergent_lines}(m, n)) \quad \text{fof}(\text{couo}_1, \text{axiom})$

GEO006+5.ax Rules of construction

$\forall a, b: ((\text{point}(a) \text{ and } \text{point}(b) \text{ and } \text{distinct_points}(a, b)) \Rightarrow \text{line}(\text{line_connecting}(a, b))) \quad \text{fof}(\text{con}_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\forall l, m: ((\text{line}(l) \text{ and } \text{line}(m) \text{ and } \text{convergent_lines}(l, m)) \Rightarrow \text{point}(\text{intersection_point}(l, m))) \quad \text{fof}(\text{int}_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\forall l, a: ((\text{line}(l) \text{ and } \text{point}(a)) \Rightarrow \text{line}(\text{parallel_through_point}(l, a))) \quad \text{fof}(\text{par}_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\forall l, a: ((\text{line}(l) \text{ and } \text{point}(a)) \Rightarrow \text{line}(\text{orthogonal_through_point}(l, a))) \quad \text{fof}(\text{orth}_1, \text{axiom})$

GEO006+6.ax Geometry definitions

$\forall x, y: (\text{equal_points}(x, y) \iff \neg \text{distinct_points}(x, y)) \quad \text{fof}(\text{ax}_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\forall x, y: (\text{equal_lines}(x, y) \iff \neg \text{distinct_lines}(x, y)) \quad \text{fof}(\text{ax}_2, \text{axiom})$
 $\forall x, y: (\text{parallel_lines}(x, y) \iff \neg \text{convergent_lines}(x, y)) \quad \text{fof}(\text{a}_3, \text{axiom})$
 $\forall x, y: (\text{incident_point_and_line}(x, y) \iff \neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(x, y)) \quad \text{fof}(\text{a}_4, \text{axiom})$

$\forall x, y: (\text{orthogonal_lines}(x, y) \iff \neg \text{unorthogonal_lines}(x, y)) \quad \text{fof}(a_5, \text{axiom})$

GEO007+1.ax Principles of a classical calculus of directed lines

$\forall l: \neg \text{unequally_directed_lines}(l, l) \quad \text{fof}(\text{cld}_1, \text{axiom})$

$\forall l, m, n: ((\neg \text{unequally_directed_lines}(l, m) \text{ and } \neg \text{unequally_directed_lines}(l, n)) \Rightarrow \neg \text{unequally_directed_lines}(m, n)) \quad \text{fof}(\text{cld}_2, \text{axiom})$

$\forall a, b, l, m: (\neg \text{unequally_directed_lines}(l, m) \text{ and } \text{unequally_directed_lines}(l, \text{reverse_line}(m)) \iff (\neg \text{unequally_directed_lines}(m, l) \text{ and } \text{unequally_directed_lines}(m, \text{reverse_line}(l)))) \quad \text{fof}(\text{cld}_3, \text{axiom})$

$\forall l, m, n: (((\neg \text{unequally_directed_lines}(l, m) \text{ or } \neg \text{unequally_directed_lines}(l, \text{reverse_line}(m))) \text{ and } (\neg \text{unequally_directed_lines}(m, n) \text{ or } \neg \text{unequally_directed_lines}(m, \text{reverse_line}(n)))) \Rightarrow \neg \text{unequally_directed_lines}(l, \text{reverse_line}(n))) \quad \text{fof}(\text{cld}_3\text{a}, \text{axiom})$

$\forall l, m: ((\text{line}(l) \text{ and } \text{line}(m)) \Rightarrow \neg \neg \text{unequally_directed_lines}(l, m) \text{ and } \neg \text{unequally_directed_lines}(l, \text{reverse_line}(m))) \quad \text{fof}(\text{cld}_4, \text{axiom})$

$\forall l, m, n: (\neg \text{unequally_directed_lines}(l, \text{reverse_line}(m)) \text{ and } (\neg \text{unequally_directed_lines}(l, \text{reverse_line}(n)) \Rightarrow \neg \text{unequally_directed_lines}(m, \text{reverse_line}(n)))) \quad \text{fof}(\text{cld}_5, \text{axiom})$

GEO008+0.ax Apartness geometry

$\forall x: \neg \text{distinct_points}(x, x) \quad \text{fof}(\text{apart}_1, \text{axiom})$

$\forall x: \neg \text{distinct_lines}(x, x) \quad \text{fof}(\text{apart}_2, \text{axiom})$

$\forall x: \neg \text{convergent_lines}(x, x) \quad \text{fof}(\text{apart}_3, \text{axiom})$

$\forall x, y, z: (\text{distinct_points}(x, y) \Rightarrow (\text{distinct_points}(x, z) \text{ or } \text{distinct_points}(y, z))) \quad \text{fof}(\text{apart}_4, \text{axiom})$

$\forall x, y, z: (\text{distinct_lines}(x, y) \Rightarrow (\text{distinct_lines}(x, z) \text{ or } \text{distinct_lines}(y, z))) \quad \text{fof}(\text{apart}_5, \text{axiom})$

$\forall x, y, z: (\text{convergent_lines}(x, y) \Rightarrow (\text{convergent_lines}(x, z) \text{ or } \text{convergent_lines}(y, z))) \quad \text{fof}(\text{apart}_6, \text{axiom})$

$\forall x, y, z: (\text{distinct_points}(x, y) \Rightarrow (\text{apart_point_and_line}(z, \text{line_connecting}(x, y)) \Rightarrow (\text{distinct_points}(z, x) \text{ and } \text{distinct_points}(z, \text{intersection}(x, y)))) \quad \text{fof}(\text{apart}_7, \text{axiom})$

$\forall x, y, z: (\text{convergent_lines}(x, y) \Rightarrow ((\text{apart_point_and_line}(z, x) \text{ or } \text{apart_point_and_line}(z, y)) \Rightarrow \text{distinct_points}(z, x) \text{ and } \text{distinct_points}(z, y))) \quad \text{fof}(\text{apart}_8, \text{axiom})$

$\forall x, y, u, v: ((\text{distinct_points}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{distinct_lines}(u, v)) \Rightarrow (\text{apart_point_and_line}(x, u) \text{ or } \text{apart_point_and_line}(x, v) \text{ or } \text{apart_point_and_line}(y, u) \text{ or } \text{apart_point_and_line}(y, v))) \quad \text{fof}(\text{apart}_9, \text{axiom})$

$\forall x, y, z: (\text{apart_point_and_line}(x, y) \Rightarrow (\text{distinct_points}(x, z) \text{ or } \text{apart_point_and_line}(z, y))) \quad \text{fof}(\text{ceq}_1, \text{axiom})$

$\forall x, y, z: (\text{apart_point_and_line}(x, y) \Rightarrow (\text{distinct_lines}(y, z) \text{ or } \text{apart_point_and_line}(x, z))) \quad \text{fof}(\text{ceq}_2, \text{axiom})$

$\forall x, y: (\text{convergent_lines}(x, y) \Rightarrow \text{distinct_lines}(x, y)) \quad \text{fof}(\text{ceq}_3, \text{axiom})$

GEO problems

GEO001-1.p Betweenness is symmetric in its outer arguments

`include('Axioms/GEO001-0.ax')`

`between(a, b, c) cnf(b_between_a_and_c, hypothesis)`

`¬ between(c, b, a) cnf(prove_b_between_c_and_a, negated_conjecture)`

GEO001-2.p Betweenness is symmetric in its outer arguments

`include('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')`

`between(a, b, c) cnf(b_between_a_and_c, hypothesis)`

`¬ between(c, b, a) cnf(prove_b_between_c_and_a, negated_conjecture)`

GEO001-3.p Betweenness is symmetric in its outer arguments

`include('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')`

`include('Axioms/GEO002-2.ax')`

`equidistant(u, v, u, v) cnf(d1, axiom)`

`equidistant(u, v, w, x) ⇒ equidistant(w, x, u, v) cnf(d2, axiom)`

`equidistant(u, v, w, x) ⇒ equidistant(v, u, w, x) cnf(d3, axiom)`

`equidistant(u, v, w, x) ⇒ equidistant(u, v, x, w) cnf(d41, axiom)`

`equidistant(u, v, w, x) ⇒ equidistant(v, u, x, w) cnf(d42, axiom)`

`equidistant(u, v, w, x) ⇒ equidistant(w, x, v, u) cnf(d43, axiom)`

`equidistant(u, v, w, x) ⇒ equidistant(x, w, u, v) cnf(d44, axiom)`

`equidistant(u, v, w, x) ⇒ equidistant(x, w, v, u) cnf(d45, axiom)`

`(equidistant(u, v, w, x) and equidistant(w, x, y, z)) ⇒ equidistant(u, v, y, z) cnf(d5, axiom)`

`v = extension(u, v, w, w) cnf(e1, axiom)`

`y = extension(u, v, w, x) ⇒ between(u, v, y) cnf(b0, axiom)`

`between(u, v, reflection(u, v)) cnf(r21, axiom)`

`equidistant(v, reflection(u, v), u, v) cnf(r22, axiom)`

`u = v ⇒ v = reflection(u, v) cnf(r31, axiom)`

`u = reflection(u, u) cnf(r32, axiom)`

`v = reflection(u, v) ⇒ u = v cnf(r4, axiom)`

`equidistant(u, u, v, v) cnf(d7, axiom)`

`(equidistant(u, v, u1, v1) and equidistant(v, w, v1, w1) and between(u, v, w) and between(u1, v1, w1)) ⇒ equidistant(u, w, u1, w1) cnf(d8, axiom)`

`(between(u, v, w) and between(u, v, x) and equidistant(v, w, v, x)) ⇒ (u = v or w = x) cnf(d9, axiom)`

`between(u, v, w) ⇒ (u = v or w = extension(u, v, v, w)) cnf(d101, axiom)`

`equidistant(w, x, y, z) ⇒ (extension(u, v, w, x) = extension(u, v, y, z) or u = v) cnf(d102, axiom)`

`extension(u, v, u, v) = extension(u, v, v, u) or u = v cnf(d103, axiom)`

$\text{equidistant}(v, u, v, \text{reflection}(\text{reflection}(u, v), v)) \quad \text{cnf}(r_5, \text{axiom})$
 $u = \text{reflection}(\text{reflection}(u, v), v) \quad \text{cnf}(r_6, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{between}(u, v, v) \quad \text{cnf}(t_3, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{between}(u, w, x) \text{ and } u = x) \Rightarrow \text{between}(v, w, x) \quad \text{cnf}(b_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{between}(a, b, c) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{b_between_a_and_c}, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\neg \text{between}(c, b, a) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{prove_b_between_c_and_a}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO001-4.p Betweenness is symmetric in its outer arguments

$\text{between}(x, y, x) \Rightarrow x=y \quad \text{cnf}(\text{identity_for_betweenness}, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(x, y, z, z) \Rightarrow x=y \quad \text{cnf}(\text{identity_for_equidistance}, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{between}(x, w, v) \text{ and } \text{between}(y, v, z)) \Rightarrow \text{between}(x, \text{outer_pasch}(w, x, y, z, v), y) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{outer_pasch}_1, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{between}(x, w, v) \text{ and } \text{between}(y, v, z)) \Rightarrow \text{between}(z, w, \text{outer_pasch}(w, x, y, z, v)) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{outer_pasch}_2, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{between}(x, y, \text{extension}(x, y, w, v)) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{segment_construction}_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(y, \text{extension}(x, y, w, v), w, v) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{segment_construction}_2, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{between}(a, b, c) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{b_between_a_and_c}, \text{hypothesis})$
 $(x=y \text{ and } \text{between}(w, z, x)) \Rightarrow \text{between}(w, z, y) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{between_substitution}_3, \text{axiom})$
 $\neg \text{between}(c, b, a) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{prove_b_between_c_and_a}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO001-1.p Betweenness is symmetric in its outer arguments

$\text{point: } \$t\text{Type} \quad \text{tff}(\text{point_type}, \text{type})$
 $\text{line_point: } \$t\text{Type} \quad \text{tff}(\text{line_point_type}, \text{type})$
 $\text{outer_pasch: } (\text{point} \times \text{point} \times \text{point} \times \text{point} \times \text{point}) \rightarrow \text{point} \quad \text{tff}(\text{outer_pasch_type}, \text{type})$
 $\text{extension: } (\text{point} \times \text{point} \times \text{line_point} \times \text{line_point}) \rightarrow \text{point} \quad \text{tff}(\text{extension_type}, \text{type})$
 $\text{equidistant: } (\text{point} \times \text{point} \times \text{line_point} \times \text{line_point}) \rightarrow \$o \quad \text{tff}(\text{equidistant_type}, \text{type})$
 $= : (\text{point} \times \text{point}) \rightarrow \$o \quad \text{tff}(\text{equalish_type}, \text{type})$
 $\text{between: } (\text{point} \times \text{point} \times \text{point}) \rightarrow \$o \quad \text{tff}(\text{between_type}, \text{type})$
 $\forall y: \text{point}, x: \text{point}: (\text{between}(x, y, x) \Rightarrow x=y) \quad \text{tff}(\text{identity_for_betweenness}, \text{axiom})$
 $\forall z: \text{line_point}, y: \text{point}, x: \text{point}: (\text{equidistant}(x, y, z, z) \Rightarrow x=y) \quad \text{tff}(\text{identity_for_equidistance}, \text{axiom})$
 $\forall z: \text{point}, y: \text{point}, v: \text{point}, w: \text{point}, x: \text{point}: ((\text{between}(x, w, v) \text{ and } \text{between}(y, v, z)) \Rightarrow \text{between}(x, \text{outer_pasch}(w, x, y, z, v), y))$
 $\forall z: \text{point}, y: \text{point}, v: \text{point}, w: \text{point}, x: \text{point}: ((\text{between}(x, w, v) \text{ and } \text{between}(y, v, z)) \Rightarrow \text{between}(z, w, \text{outer_pasch}(w, x, y, z, v)))$
 $\forall v: \text{line_point}, w: \text{line_point}, y: \text{point}, x: \text{point}: \text{between}(x, y, \text{extension}(x, y, w, v)) \quad \text{tff}(\text{segment_construction}_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\forall v: \text{line_point}, w: \text{line_point}, x: \text{point}, y: \text{point}: \text{equidistant}(y, \text{extension}(x, y, w, v), w, v) \quad \text{tff}(\text{segment_construction}_2, \text{axiom})$
 $\forall z: \text{point}, w: \text{point}, y: \text{point}, x: \text{point}: ((x=y \text{ and } \text{between}(w, z, x)) \Rightarrow \text{between}(w, z, y)) \quad \text{tff}(\text{between_substitution}_3, \text{axiom})$
 $\forall x: \text{point}, y: \text{point}, z: \text{point}: (\text{between}(x, y, z) \Rightarrow \text{between}(z, y, x)) \quad \text{tff}(\text{symmetric}, \text{conjecture})$

GEO002-1.p For all points x and y, x is between x and y

$\text{include}('Axioms/GEO001-0.ax')$
 $\neg \text{between}(a, a, b) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{prove_a_between_a_and_b}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO002-2.p For all points x and y, x is between x and y

$\text{include}('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')$
 $\neg \text{between}(a, a, b) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{prove_a_between_a_and_b}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO002-3.p For all points x and y, x is between x and y

$\text{include}('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')$
 $\text{include}('Axioms/GEO002-2.ax')$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, u, v) \quad \text{cnf}(d_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(w, x, u, v) \quad \text{cnf}(d_2, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(v, u, w, x) \quad \text{cnf}(d_3, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(u, v, x, w) \quad \text{cnf}(d_{4_1}, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(v, u, x, w) \quad \text{cnf}(d_{4_2}, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(w, x, v, u) \quad \text{cnf}(d_{4_3}, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(x, w, u, v) \quad \text{cnf}(d_{4_4}, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(x, w, v, u) \quad \text{cnf}(d_{4_5}, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \text{ and } \text{equidistant}(w, x, y, z)) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(u, v, y, z) \quad \text{cnf}(d_5, \text{axiom})$
 $v = \text{extension}(u, v, w, w) \quad \text{cnf}(e_1, \text{axiom})$
 $y = \text{extension}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{between}(u, v, y) \quad \text{cnf}(b_0, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{between}(u, v, \text{reflection}(u, v)) \quad \text{cnf}(r_{2_1}, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(v, \text{reflection}(u, v), u, v) \quad \text{cnf}(r_{2_2}, \text{axiom})$
 $u = v \Rightarrow v = \text{reflection}(u, v) \quad \text{cnf}(r_{3_1}, \text{axiom})$
 $u = \text{reflection}(u, u) \quad \text{cnf}(r_{3_2}, \text{axiom})$
 $v = \text{reflection}(u, v) \Rightarrow u = v \quad \text{cnf}(r_4, \text{axiom})$

$\text{equidistant}(u, u, v, v) \quad \text{cnf}(d_7, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{equidistant}(u, v, u_1, v_1) \text{ and } \text{equidistant}(v, w, v_1, w_1) \text{ and } \text{between}(u, v, w) \text{ and } \text{between}(u_1, v_1, w_1)) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(u, w, u_1, v_1)$
 $(\text{between}(u, v, w) \text{ and } \text{between}(u, v, x) \text{ and } \text{equidistant}(v, w, v, x)) \Rightarrow (u = v \text{ or } w = x) \quad \text{cnf}(d_9, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{between}(u, v, w) \Rightarrow (u = v \text{ or } w = \text{extension}(u, v, v, w)) \quad \text{cnf}(d10_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(w, x, y, z) \Rightarrow (\text{extension}(u, v, w, x) = \text{extension}(u, v, y, z) \text{ or } u = v) \quad \text{cnf}(d10_2, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{extension}(u, v, u, v) = \text{extension}(u, v, v, u) \text{ or } u = v \quad \text{cnf}(d10_3, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(v, u, v, \text{reflection}(\text{reflection}(u, v), v)) \quad \text{cnf}(r_5, \text{axiom})$
 $u = \text{reflection}(\text{reflection}(u, v), v) \quad \text{cnf}(r_6, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{between}(u, v, v) \quad \text{cnf}(t_3, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{between}(u, w, x) \text{ and } u = x) \Rightarrow \text{between}(v, w, x) \quad \text{cnf}(b_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{between}(u, v, w) \Rightarrow \text{between}(w, v, u) \quad \text{cnf}(t_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\neg \text{between}(a, a, b) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{prove_a_between_a_and_b}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO002-4.p For all points x and y, x is between x and y

$(\text{between}(x, y, v) \text{ and } \text{between}(y, z, v)) \Rightarrow \text{between}(x, y, z) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{transitivity_for_betweenness}, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(x, y, z, z) \Rightarrow x=y \quad \text{cnf}(\text{identity_for_equidistance}, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{between}(x, w, v) \text{ and } \text{between}(y, v, z)) \Rightarrow \text{between}(x, \text{outer_pasch}(w, x, y, z, v), y) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{outer_pasch}_1, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{between}(x, w, v) \text{ and } \text{between}(y, v, z)) \Rightarrow \text{between}(z, w, \text{outer_pasch}(w, x, y, z, v)) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{outer_pasch}_2, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{between}(x, y, \text{extension}(x, y, w, v)) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{segment_construction}_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(y, \text{extension}(x, y, w, v), w, v) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{segment_construction}_2, \text{axiom})$
 $(x=y \text{ and } \text{between}(w, z, x)) \Rightarrow \text{between}(w, z, y) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{between_substitution}_3, \text{axiom})$
 $\neg \text{between}(a, a, b) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{prove_a_between_a_and_b}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO003-1.p For all points x and y, y is between x and y

$\text{include}(\text{'Axioms/GEO001-0.ax'})$
 $\neg \text{between}(a, b, b) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{prove_b_between_a_and_b}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO003-2.p For all points x and y, y is between x and y

$\text{include}(\text{'Axioms/GEO002-0.ax'})$
 $\neg \text{between}(a, b, b) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{prove_b_between_a_and_b}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO003-3.p For all points x and y, y is between x and y

$\text{include}(\text{'Axioms/GEO002-0.ax'})$
 $\text{include}(\text{'Axioms/GEO002-2.ax'})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, u, v) \quad \text{cnf}(d_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(w, x, u, v) \quad \text{cnf}(d_2, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(v, u, w, x) \quad \text{cnf}(d_3, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(u, v, x, w) \quad \text{cnf}(d4_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(v, u, x, w) \quad \text{cnf}(d4_2, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(w, x, v, u) \quad \text{cnf}(d4_3, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(x, w, u, v) \quad \text{cnf}(d4_4, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(x, w, v, u) \quad \text{cnf}(d4_5, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \text{ and } \text{equidistant}(w, x, y, z)) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(u, v, y, z) \quad \text{cnf}(d_5, \text{axiom})$
 $v = \text{extension}(u, v, w, w) \quad \text{cnf}(e_1, \text{axiom})$
 $y = \text{extension}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{between}(u, v, y) \quad \text{cnf}(b_0, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{between}(u, v, \text{reflection}(u, v)) \quad \text{cnf}(r2_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(v, \text{reflection}(u, v), u, v) \quad \text{cnf}(r2_2, \text{axiom})$
 $u = v \Rightarrow v = \text{reflection}(u, v) \quad \text{cnf}(r3_1, \text{axiom})$
 $u = \text{reflection}(u, u) \quad \text{cnf}(r3_2, \text{axiom})$
 $v = \text{reflection}(u, v) \Rightarrow u = v \quad \text{cnf}(r_4, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, u, v, v) \quad \text{cnf}(d_7, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{equidistant}(u, v, u_1, v_1) \text{ and } \text{equidistant}(v, w, v_1, w_1) \text{ and } \text{between}(u, v, w) \text{ and } \text{between}(u_1, v_1, w_1)) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(u, w, u_1, v_1)$
 $(\text{between}(u, v, w) \text{ and } \text{between}(u, v, x) \text{ and } \text{equidistant}(v, w, v, x)) \Rightarrow (u = v \text{ or } w = x) \quad \text{cnf}(d_9, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{between}(u, v, w) \Rightarrow (u = v \text{ or } w = \text{extension}(u, v, v, w)) \quad \text{cnf}(d10_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(w, x, y, z) \Rightarrow (\text{extension}(u, v, w, x) = \text{extension}(u, v, y, z) \text{ or } u = v) \quad \text{cnf}(d10_2, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{extension}(u, v, u, v) = \text{extension}(u, v, v, u) \text{ or } u = v \quad \text{cnf}(d10_3, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(v, u, v, \text{reflection}(\text{reflection}(u, v), v)) \quad \text{cnf}(r_5, \text{axiom})$
 $u = \text{reflection}(\text{reflection}(u, v), v) \quad \text{cnf}(r_6, \text{axiom})$
 $\neg \text{between}(a, b, b) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{prove_b_between_a_and_b}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO004-1.p Every line segment has a midpoint

$\text{include}(\text{'Axioms/GEO001-0.ax'})$

$a \neq b$ $\text{cnf}(a_not_b, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\text{equidistant}(a, x, b, x) \Rightarrow \neg \text{between}(a, x, b)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{prove_midpoint}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO004-2.p Every line segment has a midpoint

$\text{include}('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')$

$\text{between}(a, \text{midpoint}(a, b), b) \Rightarrow \neg \text{equidistant}(a, \text{midpoint}(a, b), b, \text{midpoint}(a, b))$ $\text{cnf}(\text{prove_midpoint}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO005-1.p Isosceles triangle based on line segment

For any line segment, there exists an isosceles triangle with that line segment as its base.

$\text{include}('Axioms/GEO001-0.ax')$

$a \neq b$ $\text{cnf}(a_not_b, \text{hypothesis})$

$\text{equidistant}(a, x, b, x) \Rightarrow \text{between}(a, x, b)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{prove_apex}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO005-2.p Isosceles triangle based on line segment

For any line segment, there exists an isosceles triangle with that line segment as its base.

$\text{include}('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')$

$\text{equidistant}(a, \text{apex}(a, b), b, \text{apex}(a, b)) \Rightarrow \text{between}(a, \text{apex}(a, b), b)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{prove_apex}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO006-1.p Betweenness for 3 points on a line

For any three distinct points x , y , and z , if y is between x and z , then both x is not between y and z and z is not between x and y .

$\text{include}('Axioms/GEO001-0.ax')$

$a \neq c$ $\text{cnf}(a_not_c, \text{hypothesis})$

$a \neq d$ $\text{cnf}(a_not_d, \text{hypothesis})$

$c \neq d$ $\text{cnf}(c_not_d, \text{hypothesis})$

$\text{between}(a, c, d)$ $\text{cnf}(c_between_a_and_d, \text{hypothesis})$

$\text{between}(c, a, d)$ or $\text{between}(a, d, c)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{prove_not_between_others}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO006-2.p Betweenness for 3 points on a line

For any three distinct points x , y , and z , if y is between x and z , then both x is not between y and z and z is not between x and y .

$\text{include}('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')$

$a \neq c$ $\text{cnf}(a_not_c, \text{hypothesis})$

$a \neq d$ $\text{cnf}(a_not_d, \text{hypothesis})$

$c \neq d$ $\text{cnf}(c_not_d, \text{hypothesis})$

$\text{between}(a, c, d)$ $\text{cnf}(c_between_a_and_d, \text{hypothesis})$

$\text{between}(c, a, d)$ or $\text{between}(a, d, c)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{prove_not_between_others}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO006-3.p Betweenness for 3 points on a line

For any three distinct points x , y , and z , if y is between x and z , then both x is not between y and z and z is not between x and y .

$\text{include}('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')$

$\text{include}('Axioms/GEO002-2.ax')$

$\text{equidistant}(u, v, u, v)$ $\text{cnf}(d_1, \text{axiom})$

$\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(w, x, u, v)$ $\text{cnf}(d_2, \text{axiom})$

$\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(v, u, w, x)$ $\text{cnf}(d_3, \text{axiom})$

$\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(u, v, x, w)$ $\text{cnf}(d_{4_1}, \text{axiom})$

$\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(v, u, x, w)$ $\text{cnf}(d_{4_2}, \text{axiom})$

$\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(w, x, v, u)$ $\text{cnf}(d_{4_3}, \text{axiom})$

$\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(x, w, u, v)$ $\text{cnf}(d_{4_4}, \text{axiom})$

$\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(x, w, v, u)$ $\text{cnf}(d_{4_5}, \text{axiom})$

$(\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \text{ and } \text{equidistant}(w, x, y, z)) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(u, v, y, z)$ $\text{cnf}(d_5, \text{axiom})$

$v = \text{extension}(u, v, w, w)$ $\text{cnf}(e_1, \text{axiom})$

$y = \text{extension}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{between}(u, v, y)$ $\text{cnf}(b_0, \text{axiom})$

$\text{between}(u, v, \text{reflection}(u, v))$ $\text{cnf}(r_{2_1}, \text{axiom})$

$\text{equidistant}(v, \text{reflection}(u, v), u, v)$ $\text{cnf}(r_{2_2}, \text{axiom})$

$u = v \Rightarrow v = \text{reflection}(u, v)$ $\text{cnf}(r_{3_1}, \text{axiom})$

$u = \text{reflection}(u, u)$ $\text{cnf}(r_{3_2}, \text{axiom})$

$v = \text{reflection}(u, v) \Rightarrow u = v$ $\text{cnf}(r_4, \text{axiom})$

$\text{equidistant}(u, u, v, v)$ $\text{cnf}(d_7, \text{axiom})$

$(\text{equidistant}(u, v, u_1, v_1) \text{ and } \text{equidistant}(v, w, v_1, w_1) \text{ and } \text{between}(u, v, w) \text{ and } \text{between}(u_1, v_1, w_1)) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(u, w, u_1,$

$\text{between}(u, v, w) \text{ and } \text{between}(u, v, x) \text{ and } \text{equidistant}(v, w, v, x)) \Rightarrow (u = v \text{ or } w = x)$ $\text{cnf}(d_9, \text{axiom})$

$\text{between}(u, v, w) \Rightarrow (u = v \text{ or } w = \text{extension}(u, v, v, w))$ $\text{cnf}(d_{10_1}, \text{axiom})$

$\text{equidistant}(w, x, y, z) \Rightarrow (\text{extension}(u, v, w, x) = \text{extension}(u, v, y, z) \text{ or } u = v)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{d10}_2, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{extension}(u, v, u, v) = \text{extension}(u, v, v, u) \text{ or } u = v$ $\text{cnf}(\text{d10}_3, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(v, u, v, \text{reflection}(\text{reflection}(u, v), v))$ $\text{cnf}(r_5, \text{axiom})$
 $u = \text{reflection}(\text{reflection}(u, v), v)$ $\text{cnf}(r_6, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{between}(u, v, v)$ $\text{cnf}(t_3, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{between}(u, w, x) \text{ and } u = x) \Rightarrow \text{between}(v, w, x)$ $\text{cnf}(b_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{between}(u, v, w) \Rightarrow \text{between}(w, v, u)$ $\text{cnf}(t_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{between}(u, u, v)$ $\text{cnf}(t_2, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{between}(u, v, w) \text{ and } \text{between}(v, u, w)) \Rightarrow u = v$ $\text{cnf}(b_2, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{between}(u, v, w) \text{ and } \text{between}(u, w, v)) \Rightarrow v = w$ $\text{cnf}(b_3, \text{axiom})$
 $a \neq c$ $\text{cnf}(\text{a_not_c}, \text{hypothesis})$
 $a \neq d$ $\text{cnf}(\text{a_not_d}, \text{hypothesis})$
 $c \neq d$ $\text{cnf}(\text{c_not_d}, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\text{between}(a, c, d)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{c_between_a_and_d}, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\text{between}(c, a, d) \text{ or } \text{between}(a, d, c)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{prove_not_between_others}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO007-1.p Betweenness for 4 points on a line

For all pairs of distinct points y and z, if w and x are on the line yz to the left of y (i.e. not between y and z), then either w is between x and y or x is between w and y.

$\text{include}(\text{'Axioms/GEO001-0.ax'})$
 $a \neq c$ $\text{cnf}(\text{a_not_c}, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\text{between}(d, a, c)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{a_between_a_and_c}, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\text{between}(e, a, c)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{a_between_a_and_e}, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\neg \text{between}(d, e, a)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{e_not_between_d_and_a}, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\neg \text{between}(e, d, a)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{prove_d_between_e_and_a}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO007-2.p Betweenness for 4 points on a line

For all pairs of distinct points y and z, if w and x are on the line yz to the left of y (i.e. not between y and z), then either w is between x and y or x is between w and y.

$\text{include}(\text{'Axioms/GEO002-0.ax'})$
 $a \neq c$ $\text{cnf}(\text{a_not_c}, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\text{between}(d, a, c)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{a_between_a_and_c}, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\text{between}(e, a, c)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{a_between_a_and_e}, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\neg \text{between}(d, e, a)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{e_not_between_d_and_a}, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\neg \text{between}(e, d, a)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{prove_d_between_e_and_a}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO008-1.p Betweenness for 5 points on a line (Five point theorem)

For all points x, y, z, w, and v, if y and w are between x and z, and v is between y and w, then v is between x and z.

$\text{include}(\text{'Axioms/GEO001-0.ax'})$
 $\text{between}(a, c, e)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{c_between_a_and_e}, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\text{between}(a, d, e)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{d_between_a_and_e}, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\text{between}(c, b, d)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{b_between_c_and_d}, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\neg \text{between}(a, b, e)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{prove_betweenness}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO008-2.p Betweenness for 5 points on a line (Five point theorem)

For all points x, y, z, w, and v, if y and w are between x and z, and v is between y and w, then v is between x and z.

$\text{include}(\text{'Axioms/GEO002-0.ax'})$
 $\text{between}(a, c, e)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{c_between_a_and_e}, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\text{between}(a, d, e)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{d_between_a_and_e}, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\text{between}(c, b, d)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{b_between_c_and_d}, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\neg \text{between}(a, b, e)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{prove_betweenness}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO009-1.p First inner connectivity property of betweenness

For all points x, y, z, and w, if y and w are between x and z, then either y is between x and w or w is between x and y.

$\text{include}(\text{'Axioms/GEO001-0.ax'})$
 $\text{between}(a, c, e)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{c_between_a_and_e}, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\text{between}(a, d, e)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{d_between_a_and_e}, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\neg \text{between}(a, c, d)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{c_between_a_and_d}, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\neg \text{between}(a, d, c)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{prove_d_between_a_and_c}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO009-2.p First inner connectivity property of betweenness

For all points $x, y, z,$ and $w,$ if y and w are between x and $z,$ then either y is between x and w or w is between x and $y.$

```
include('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')
between(a, c, e)    cnf(c_between_a_and_e, hypothesis)
between(a, d, e)    cnf(d_between_a_and_e, hypothesis)
¬ between(a, c, d)   cnf(c_not_between_a_and_d, hypothesis)
¬ between(a, d, c)   cnf(prove_d_between_a_and_c, negated_conjecture)
```

GEO010-1.p Collinearity is invariant

For all points $x, y,$ and $z,$ if $x, y,$ and z are collinear in one order, they are collinear in any order.

```
include('Axioms/GEO001-0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO001-1.ax')
colinear(a, b, c)    cnf(abc_collinear, hypothesis)
(colinear(a, c, b) and colinear(b, a, c) and colinear(b, c, a) and colinear(c, a, b)) ⇒ ¬ colinear(c, b, a)    cnf(prove_collinear_in_a
```

GEO010-2.p Collinearity is invariant

For all points $x, y,$ and $z,$ if $x, y,$ and z are collinear in one order, they are collinear in any order.

```
include('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO002-1.ax')
colinear(a, b, c)    cnf(abc_collinear, hypothesis)
(colinear(a, c, b) and colinear(b, a, c) and colinear(b, c, a) and colinear(c, a, b)) ⇒ ¬ colinear(c, b, a)    cnf(prove_collinear_in_a
```

GEO011-1.p The axiom set points are not collinear

```
include('Axioms/GEO001-0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO001-1.ax')
colinear(lower_dimension_point_1, lower_dimension_point_2, lower_dimension_point_3)    cnf(prove_lower_dimension_points_not_collinear)
```

GEO011-2.p The axiom set points are not collinear

```
include('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO002-1.ax')
colinear(lower_dimension_point_1, lower_dimension_point_2, lower_dimension_point_3)    cnf(prove_lower_dimension_points_not_collinear)
```

GEO011-5.p The axiom set points are not collinear

```
include('Axioms/GEO002-1.ax')
equal_distance(distance(x, y), distance(y, x))    cnf(reflexivity_for_equidistance, axiom)
(equal_distance(distance(x, y), distance(z, v)) and equal_distance(distance(x, y), distance(v_2, w))) ⇒ equal_distance(distance(x, y), distance(z, v))
equal_distance(distance(x, y), distance(z, z)) ⇒ x = y    cnf(identity_for_equidistance, axiom)
between(x, y, extension(x, y, w, v))    cnf(segment_construction_1, axiom)
equal_distance(distance(y, extension(x, y, w, v)), distance(w, v))    cnf(segment_construction_2, axiom)
(equal_distance(distance(x, y), distance(x_1, y_1)) and equal_distance(distance(y, z), distance(y_1, z_1)) and equal_distance(distance(x, y), distance(x_1, y_1))) ⇒ x = y or equal_distance(distance(z, v), distance(z_1, v_1))    cnf(outer_five_segment, axiom)
between(x, y, x) ⇒ x = y    cnf(identity_for_betweenness, axiom)
(between(u, v, w) and between(y, x, w)) ⇒ between(v, inner_pasch(u, v, w, x, y), y)    cnf(inner_pasch_1, axiom)
(between(u, v, w) and between(y, x, w)) ⇒ between(x, inner_pasch(u, v, w, x, y), u)    cnf(inner_pasch_2, axiom)
¬ between(lower_dimension_point_1, lower_dimension_point_2, lower_dimension_point_3)    cnf(lower_dimension_1, axiom)
¬ between(lower_dimension_point_2, lower_dimension_point_3, lower_dimension_point_1)    cnf(lower_dimension_2, axiom)
¬ between(lower_dimension_point_3, lower_dimension_point_1, lower_dimension_point_2)    cnf(lower_dimension_3, axiom)
colinear(lower_dimension_point_1, lower_dimension_point_2, lower_dimension_point_3)    cnf(prove_lower_dimension_points_not_collinear)
```

GEO012-1.p Collinearity for 4 points

If any three distinct points $x, y,$ and z are collinear and a fourth point w is collinear with x and $y,$ then w is collinear with x and z and also with x and $y.$

```
include('Axioms/GEO001-0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO001-1.ax')
a ≠ b    cnf(a_not_b, hypothesis)
a ≠ c    cnf(a_not_c, hypothesis)
b ≠ c    cnf(b_not_c, hypothesis)
colinear(a, b, c)    cnf(abc_collinear, hypothesis)
colinear(a, b, d)    cnf(abd_collinear, hypothesis)
colinear(a, c, d) ⇒ ¬ colinear(b, c, d)    cnf(prove_collinearity, negated_conjecture)
```

GEO012-2.p Collinearity for 4 points

If any three distinct points x , y , and z are collinear and a fourth point w is collinear with x and y , then w is collinear with x and z and also with x and y .

```
include('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO002-1.ax')
a ≠ b      cnf(a_not_b, hypothesis)
collinear(a, b, c)    cnf(abc_collinear, hypothesis)
collinear(a, b, d)    cnf(abd_collinear, hypothesis)
collinear(a, c, d) ⇒ ¬ collinear(b, c, d)    cnf(prove_collinearity, negated_conjecture)
```

GEO013-1.p Collinearity for 5 points

If z_1 , z_2 , and z_3 are each collinear with distinct points x and y , then z_1 , z_2 , and z_3 are collinear.

```
include('Axioms/GEO001-0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO001-1.ax')
a ≠ b      cnf(a_not_b, hypothesis)
collinear(a, b, d1)    cnf(and1_collinear, hypothesis)
collinear(a, b, d2)    cnf(abd2_collinear, hypothesis)
collinear(a, b, d3)    cnf(abd3_collinear, hypothesis)
¬ collinear(d1, d2, d3)    cnf(prove_d1d2d3_collinear, negated_conjecture)
```

GEO013-2.p Collinearity for 5 points

If z_1 , z_2 , and z_3 are each collinear with distinct points x and y , then z_1 , z_2 , and z_3 are collinear.

```
include('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO002-1.ax')
a ≠ b      cnf(a_not_b, hypothesis)
collinear(a, b, d1)    cnf(and1_collinear, hypothesis)
collinear(a, b, d2)    cnf(abd2_collinear, hypothesis)
collinear(a, b, d3)    cnf(abd3_collinear, hypothesis)
¬ collinear(d1, d2, d3)    cnf(prove_d1d2d3_collinear, negated_conjecture)
```

GEO014-2.p Ordinary reflexivity of equidistance

This shows that the distance from A to B is the same as the distance from A to B . This is different from the axiom which states that the distance from A to B is the same as the distance from B to A .

```
include('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')
¬ equidistant(u, v, u, v)    cnf(prove_reflexivity, negated_conjecture)
```

GEO015-2.p Equidistance is symmetric between its argument pairs

Show that if the distance from A to B equals the distance from C to D , then the distance from C to D equals the distance from A to B .

```
include('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')
equidistant(u, v, w, x)    cnf(u_to_v_equals_w_to_x, hypothesis)
¬ equidistant(w, x, u, v)    cnf(prove_symmetry, negated_conjecture)
```

GEO015-3.p Equidistance is symmetric between its argument pairs

Show that if the distance from A to B equals the distance from C to D , then the distance from C to D equals the distance from A to B .

```
include('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')
equidistant(u, v, u, v)    cnf(d1, axiom)
equidistant(u, v, w, x)    cnf(u_to_v_equals_w_to_x, hypothesis)
¬ equidistant(w, x, u, v)    cnf(prove_symmetry, negated_conjecture)
```

GEO016-2.p Equidistance is symmetric within its argument pairs

Show that if the distance from A to B equals the distance from C to D , then the distance from B to A equals the distance from C to D .

```
include('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')
equidistant(u, v, w, x)    cnf(u_to_v_equals_w_to_x, hypothesis)
¬ equidistant(v, u, w, x)    cnf(prove_symmetry, negated_conjecture)
```

GEO016-3.p Equidistance is symmetric within its argument pairs

Show that if the distance from A to B equals the distance from C to D , then the distance from B to A equals the distance from C to D .

```
include('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')
equidistant(u, v, u, v)    cnf(d1, axiom)
equidistant(u, v, w, x) ⇒ equidistant(w, x, u, v)    cnf(d2, axiom)
```

$\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{u_to_v_equals_w_to_x}, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\neg \text{equidistant}(v, u, w, x) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{prove_symmetry}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO017-2.p Corollary 1 to symmetries of equidistance

Show that if the distance from A to B equals the distance from C to D, then the distance from A to B equals the distance from D to C.

include('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')

$\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{u_to_v_equals_w_to_x}, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\neg \text{equidistant}(u, v, x, w) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{prove_symmetry}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO017-3.p Corollary 1 to symmetries of equidistance

Show that if the distance from A to B equals the distance from C to D, then the distance from A to B equals the distance from D to C.

include('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')

$\text{equidistant}(u, v, u, v) \quad \text{cnf}(d_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(w, x, u, v) \quad \text{cnf}(d_2, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(v, u, w, x) \quad \text{cnf}(d_3, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{u_to_v_equals_w_to_x}, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\neg \text{equidistant}(u, v, x, w) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{prove_symmetry}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO018-2.p Corollary 2 to symmetries of equidistance

Show that if the distance from A to B equals the distance from C to D, then the distance from B to A equals the distance from D to C.

include('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')

$\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{u_to_v_equals_w_to_x}, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\neg \text{equidistant}(v, u, x, w) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{prove_symmetry}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO018-3.p Corollary 2 to symmetries of equidistance

Show that if the distance from A to B equals the distance from C to D, then the distance from B to A equals the distance from D to C.

include('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')

$\text{equidistant}(u, v, u, v) \quad \text{cnf}(d_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(w, x, u, v) \quad \text{cnf}(d_2, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(v, u, w, x) \quad \text{cnf}(d_3, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{u_to_v_equals_w_to_x}, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\neg \text{equidistant}(v, u, x, w) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{prove_symmetry}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO019-2.p Corollary 3 to symmetries of equidistance

Show that if the distance from A to B equals the distance from C to D, then the distance from C to D equals the distance from B to A.

include('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')

$\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{u_to_v_equals_w_to_x}, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\neg \text{equidistant}(w, x, v, u) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{prove_symmetry}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO019-3.p Corollary 3 to symmetries of equidistance

Show that if the distance from A to B equals the distance from C to D, then the distance from C to D equals the distance from B to A.

include('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')

$\text{equidistant}(u, v, u, v) \quad \text{cnf}(d_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(w, x, u, v) \quad \text{cnf}(d_2, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(v, u, w, x) \quad \text{cnf}(d_3, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{u_to_v_equals_w_to_x}, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\neg \text{equidistant}(w, x, v, u) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{prove_symmetry}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO020-2.p Corollary 4 to symmetries of equidistance

Show that if the distance from A to B equals the distance from C to D, then the distance from D to C equals the distance from A to B.

include('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')

$\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{u_to_v_equals_w_to_x}, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\neg \text{equidistant}(x, w, u, v) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{prove_symmetry}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO020-3.p Corollary 4 to symmetries of equidistance

Show that if the distance from A to B equals the distance from C to D, then the distance from D to C equals the distance from A to B.

```

include('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')
equidistant(u, v, u, v)    cnf(d1, axiom)
equidistant(u, v, w, x)  => equidistant(w, x, u, v)    cnf(d2, axiom)
equidistant(u, v, w, x)  => equidistant(v, u, w, x)    cnf(d3, axiom)
equidistant(u, v, w, x)    cnf(u_to_v_equals_w_to_x, hypothesis)
¬ equidistant(x, w, u, v)    cnf(prove_symmetry, negated_conjecture)

```

GEO021-2.p Corollary 5 to symmetries of equidistance

Show that if the distance from A to B equals the distance from C to D, then the distance from D to C equals the distance from B to A.

```

include('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')
equidistant(u, v, w, x)    cnf(u_to_v_equals_w_to_x, hypothesis)
¬ equidistant(x, w, v, u)    cnf(prove_symmetry, negated_conjecture)

```

GEO021-3.p Corollary 5 to symmetries of equidistance

Show that if the distance from A to B equals the distance from C to D, then the distance from D to C equals the distance from B to A.

```

include('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')
equidistant(u, v, u, v)    cnf(d1, axiom)
equidistant(u, v, w, x)  => equidistant(w, x, u, v)    cnf(d2, axiom)
equidistant(u, v, w, x)  => equidistant(v, u, w, x)    cnf(d3, axiom)
equidistant(u, v, w, x)    cnf(u_to_v_equals_w_to_x, hypothesis)
¬ equidistant(x, w, v, u)    cnf(prove_symmetry, negated_conjecture)

```

GEO022-2.p Ordinary transitivity of equidistance

This form of transitivity is different from that expressed in the axioms.

```

include('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')
equidistant(u, v, w, x)    cnf(u_to_v_equals_w_to_x, hypothesis)
equidistant(w, x, y, z)    cnf(w_to_x_equals_y_to_z, hypothesis)
¬ equidistant(u, v, y, z)    cnf(prove_transitivity, negated_conjecture)

```

GEO022-3.p Ordinary transitivity of equidistance

This form of transitivity is different from that expressed in the axioms.

```

include('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')
equidistant(u, v, u, v)    cnf(d1, axiom)
equidistant(u, v, w, x)  => equidistant(w, x, u, v)    cnf(d2, axiom)
equidistant(u, v, w, x)  => equidistant(v, u, w, x)    cnf(d3, axiom)
equidistant(u, v, w, x)  => equidistant(u, v, x, w)    cnf(d41, axiom)
equidistant(u, v, w, x)  => equidistant(v, u, x, w)    cnf(d42, axiom)
equidistant(u, v, w, x)  => equidistant(w, x, v, u)    cnf(d43, axiom)
equidistant(u, v, w, x)  => equidistant(x, w, u, v)    cnf(d44, axiom)
equidistant(u, v, w, x)  => equidistant(x, w, v, u)    cnf(d45, axiom)
equidistant(u, v, w, x)    cnf(u_to_v_equals_w_to_x, hypothesis)
equidistant(w, x, y, z)    cnf(w_to_x_equals_y_to_z, hypothesis)
¬ equidistant(u, v, y, z)    cnf(prove_transitivity, negated_conjecture)

```

GEO024-2.p All null segments are congruent

```

include('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')
¬ equidistant(u, u, v, v)    cnf(prove_congruence, negated_conjecture)

```

GEO024-3.p All null segments are congruent

```

include('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO002-2.ax')
equidistant(u, v, u, v)    cnf(d1, axiom)
equidistant(u, v, w, x)  => equidistant(w, x, u, v)    cnf(d2, axiom)
equidistant(u, v, w, x)  => equidistant(v, u, w, x)    cnf(d3, axiom)
equidistant(u, v, w, x)  => equidistant(u, v, x, w)    cnf(d41, axiom)
equidistant(u, v, w, x)  => equidistant(v, u, x, w)    cnf(d42, axiom)
equidistant(u, v, w, x)  => equidistant(w, x, v, u)    cnf(d43, axiom)
equidistant(u, v, w, x)  => equidistant(x, w, u, v)    cnf(d44, axiom)
equidistant(u, v, w, x)  => equidistant(x, w, v, u)    cnf(d45, axiom)
(equidistant(u, v, w, x) and equidistant(w, x, y, z)) => equidistant(u, v, y, z)    cnf(d5, axiom)
v = extension(u, v, w, w)    cnf(e1, axiom)

```

$y = \text{extension}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{between}(u, v, y)$ $\text{cnf}(b_0, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{between}(u, v, \text{reflection}(u, v))$ $\text{cnf}(r2_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(v, \text{reflection}(u, v), u, v)$ $\text{cnf}(r2_2, \text{axiom})$
 $u = v \Rightarrow v = \text{reflection}(u, v)$ $\text{cnf}(r3_1, \text{axiom})$
 $u = \text{reflection}(u, u)$ $\text{cnf}(r3_2, \text{axiom})$
 $v = \text{reflection}(u, v) \Rightarrow u = v$ $\text{cnf}(r_4, \text{axiom})$
 $\neg \text{equidistant}(u, u, v, v)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{prove_congruence}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO025-2.p Addition of equal segments

$\text{include}(\text{'Axioms/GEO002-0.ax'})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, u_1, v_1)$ $\text{cnf}(u_to_v_equals_u1_to_v1, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\text{equidistant}(v, w, v_1, w_1)$ $\text{cnf}(v_to_w_equals_v1_to_w1, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\text{between}(u, v, w)$ $\text{cnf}(v_between_u_and_w, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\text{between}(u_1, v_1, w_1)$ $\text{cnf}(v1_between_u1_and_w1, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\neg \text{equidistant}(u, w, u_1, w_1)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{prove_equal_sums}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO025-3.p Addition of equal segments

$\text{include}(\text{'Axioms/GEO002-0.ax'})$
 $\text{include}(\text{'Axioms/GEO002-2.ax'})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, u, v)$ $\text{cnf}(d_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(w, x, u, v)$ $\text{cnf}(d_2, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(v, u, w, x)$ $\text{cnf}(d_3, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(u, v, x, w)$ $\text{cnf}(d4_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(v, u, x, w)$ $\text{cnf}(d4_2, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(w, x, v, u)$ $\text{cnf}(d4_3, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(x, w, u, v)$ $\text{cnf}(d4_4, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(x, w, v, u)$ $\text{cnf}(d4_5, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \text{ and } \text{equidistant}(w, x, y, z)) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(u, v, y, z)$ $\text{cnf}(d_5, \text{axiom})$
 $v = \text{extension}(u, v, w, w)$ $\text{cnf}(e_1, \text{axiom})$
 $y = \text{extension}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{between}(u, v, y)$ $\text{cnf}(b_0, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{between}(u, v, \text{reflection}(u, v))$ $\text{cnf}(r2_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(v, \text{reflection}(u, v), u, v)$ $\text{cnf}(r2_2, \text{axiom})$
 $u = v \Rightarrow v = \text{reflection}(u, v)$ $\text{cnf}(r3_1, \text{axiom})$
 $u = \text{reflection}(u, u)$ $\text{cnf}(r3_2, \text{axiom})$
 $v = \text{reflection}(u, v) \Rightarrow u = v$ $\text{cnf}(r_4, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, u, v, v)$ $\text{cnf}(d_7, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, u_1, v_1)$ $\text{cnf}(u_to_v_equals_u1_to_v1, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\text{equidistant}(v, w, v_1, w_1)$ $\text{cnf}(v_to_w_equals_v1_to_w1, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\text{between}(u, v, w)$ $\text{cnf}(v_between_u_and_w, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\text{between}(u_1, v_1, w_1)$ $\text{cnf}(v1_between_u1_and_w1, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\neg \text{equidistant}(u, w, u_1, w_1)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{prove_equal_sums}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO026-2.p Extension is unique

$\text{include}(\text{'Axioms/GEO002-0.ax'})$
 $\text{between}(u, v, w)$ $\text{cnf}(v_between_u_and_w, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\text{between}(u, v, x)$ $\text{cnf}(v_between_u_and_x, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\text{equidistant}(v, w, v, x)$ $\text{cnf}(v_to_w_equals_v_to_x, \text{hypothesis})$
 $u \neq v$ $\text{cnf}(u_not_v, \text{hypothesis})$
 $w \neq x$ $\text{cnf}(\text{prove_w_is_x}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO026-3.p Extension is unique

$\text{include}(\text{'Axioms/GEO002-0.ax'})$
 $\text{include}(\text{'Axioms/GEO002-2.ax'})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, u, v)$ $\text{cnf}(d_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(w, x, u, v)$ $\text{cnf}(d_2, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(v, u, w, x)$ $\text{cnf}(d_3, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(u, v, x, w)$ $\text{cnf}(d4_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(v, u, x, w)$ $\text{cnf}(d4_2, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(w, x, v, u)$ $\text{cnf}(d4_3, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(x, w, u, v)$ $\text{cnf}(d4_4, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(x, w, v, u)$ $\text{cnf}(d4_5, \text{axiom})$

$(\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \text{ and } \text{equidistant}(w, x, y, z)) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(u, v, y, z)$ $\text{cnf}(d_5, \text{axiom})$
 $v = \text{extension}(u, v, w, w)$ $\text{cnf}(e_1, \text{axiom})$
 $y = \text{extension}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{between}(u, v, y)$ $\text{cnf}(b_0, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{between}(u, v, \text{reflection}(u, v))$ $\text{cnf}(r_{21}, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(v, \text{reflection}(u, v), u, v)$ $\text{cnf}(r_{22}, \text{axiom})$
 $u = v \Rightarrow v = \text{reflection}(u, v)$ $\text{cnf}(r_{31}, \text{axiom})$
 $u = \text{reflection}(u, u)$ $\text{cnf}(r_{32}, \text{axiom})$
 $v = \text{reflection}(u, v) \Rightarrow u = v$ $\text{cnf}(r_4, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, u, v, v)$ $\text{cnf}(d_7, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{equidistant}(u, v, u_1, v_1) \text{ and } \text{equidistant}(v, w, v_1, w_1) \text{ and } \text{between}(u, v, w) \text{ and } \text{between}(u_1, v_1, w_1)) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(u, w, u_1, w_1)$
 $\text{between}(u, v, w)$ $\text{cnf}(v_between_u_and_w, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\text{between}(u, v, x)$ $\text{cnf}(v_between_u_and_x, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\text{equidistant}(v, w, v, x)$ $\text{cnf}(v_to_w_equals_v_to_x, \text{hypothesis})$
 $u \neq v$ $\text{cnf}(u_not_v, \text{hypothesis})$
 $w \neq x$ $\text{cnf}(\text{prove_w_is_x}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO027-2.p Corollary 1 to unique extension

$\text{include}('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')$
 $\text{between}(u, v, w)$ $\text{cnf}(v_between_u_and_w, \text{hypothesis})$
 $u \neq v$ $\text{cnf}(u_not_v, \text{hypothesis})$
 $w \neq \text{extension}(u, v, v, w)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{prove_w_is_an_extension}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO027-3.p Corollary 1 to unique extension

$\text{include}('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')$
 $\text{include}('Axioms/GEO002-2.ax')$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, u, v)$ $\text{cnf}(d_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(w, x, u, v)$ $\text{cnf}(d_2, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(v, u, w, x)$ $\text{cnf}(d_3, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(u, v, x, w)$ $\text{cnf}(d_{41}, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(v, u, x, w)$ $\text{cnf}(d_{42}, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(w, x, v, u)$ $\text{cnf}(d_{43}, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(x, w, u, v)$ $\text{cnf}(d_{44}, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(x, w, v, u)$ $\text{cnf}(d_{45}, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \text{ and } \text{equidistant}(w, x, y, z)) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(u, v, y, z)$ $\text{cnf}(d_5, \text{axiom})$
 $v = \text{extension}(u, v, w, w)$ $\text{cnf}(e_1, \text{axiom})$
 $y = \text{extension}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{between}(u, v, y)$ $\text{cnf}(b_0, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{between}(u, v, \text{reflection}(u, v))$ $\text{cnf}(r_{21}, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(v, \text{reflection}(u, v), u, v)$ $\text{cnf}(r_{22}, \text{axiom})$
 $u = v \Rightarrow v = \text{reflection}(u, v)$ $\text{cnf}(r_{31}, \text{axiom})$
 $u = \text{reflection}(u, u)$ $\text{cnf}(r_{32}, \text{axiom})$
 $v = \text{reflection}(u, v) \Rightarrow u = v$ $\text{cnf}(r_4, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, u, v, v)$ $\text{cnf}(d_7, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{equidistant}(u, v, u_1, v_1) \text{ and } \text{equidistant}(v, w, v_1, w_1) \text{ and } \text{between}(u, v, w) \text{ and } \text{between}(u_1, v_1, w_1)) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(u, w, u_1, w_1)$
 $(\text{between}(u, v, w) \text{ and } \text{between}(u, v, x) \text{ and } \text{equidistant}(v, w, v, x)) \Rightarrow (u = v \text{ or } w = x)$ $\text{cnf}(d_9, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{between}(u, v, w)$ $\text{cnf}(v_between_u_and_w, \text{hypothesis})$
 $u \neq v$ $\text{cnf}(u_not_v, \text{hypothesis})$
 $w \neq \text{extension}(u, v, v, w)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{prove_w_is_an_extension}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO028-2.p Corollary 2 to unique extension

$\text{include}('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')$
 $\text{equidistant}(w, x, y, z)$ $\text{cnf}(w_to_x_equals_y_to_z, \text{hypothesis})$
 $u \neq v$ $\text{cnf}(u_not_v, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\text{extension}(u, v, w, x) \neq \text{extension}(u, v, y, z)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{prove_equal_extensions}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO028-3.p Corollary 2 to unique extension

$\text{include}('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')$
 $\text{include}('Axioms/GEO002-2.ax')$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, u, v)$ $\text{cnf}(d_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(w, x, u, v)$ $\text{cnf}(d_2, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(v, u, w, x)$ $\text{cnf}(d_3, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(u, v, x, w)$ $\text{cnf}(d_{41}, \text{axiom})$

$\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(v, u, x, w)$ $\text{cnf}(d_{4_2}, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(w, x, v, u)$ $\text{cnf}(d_{4_3}, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(x, w, u, v)$ $\text{cnf}(d_{4_4}, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(x, w, v, u)$ $\text{cnf}(d_{4_5}, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \text{ and } \text{equidistant}(w, x, y, z)) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(u, v, y, z)$ $\text{cnf}(d_5, \text{axiom})$
 $v = \text{extension}(u, v, w, w)$ $\text{cnf}(e_1, \text{axiom})$
 $y = \text{extension}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{between}(u, v, y)$ $\text{cnf}(b_0, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{between}(u, v, \text{reflection}(u, v))$ $\text{cnf}(r_{2_1}, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(v, \text{reflection}(u, v), u, v)$ $\text{cnf}(r_{2_2}, \text{axiom})$
 $u = v \Rightarrow v = \text{reflection}(u, v)$ $\text{cnf}(r_{3_1}, \text{axiom})$
 $u = \text{reflection}(u, u)$ $\text{cnf}(r_{3_2}, \text{axiom})$
 $v = \text{reflection}(u, v) \Rightarrow u = v$ $\text{cnf}(r_4, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, u, v, v)$ $\text{cnf}(d_7, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{equidistant}(u, v, u_1, v_1) \text{ and } \text{equidistant}(v, w, v_1, w_1) \text{ and } \text{between}(u, v, w) \text{ and } \text{between}(u_1, v_1, w_1)) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(u, w, u_1, w_1)$
 $(\text{between}(u, v, w) \text{ and } \text{between}(u, v, x) \text{ and } \text{equidistant}(v, w, v, x)) \Rightarrow (u = v \text{ or } w = x)$ $\text{cnf}(d_9, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(w, x, y, z)$ $\text{cnf}(w_to_x_equals_y_to_z, \text{hypothesis})$
 $u \neq v$ $\text{cnf}(u_not_v, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\text{extension}(u, v, w, x) \neq \text{extension}(u, v, y, z)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{prove_equal_extensions, negated_conjecture})$

GEO029-2.p Corollary 3 to unique extension

$\text{include}('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')$
 $u \neq v$ $\text{cnf}(u_not_v, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\text{extension}(u, v, u, v) \neq \text{extension}(u, v, v, u)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{prove_equal_extensions, negated_conjecture})$

GEO029-3.p Corollary 3 to unique extension

$\text{include}('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')$
 $\text{include}('Axioms/GEO002-2.ax')$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, u, v)$ $\text{cnf}(d_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(w, x, u, v)$ $\text{cnf}(d_2, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(v, u, w, x)$ $\text{cnf}(d_3, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(u, v, x, w)$ $\text{cnf}(d_{4_1}, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(v, u, x, w)$ $\text{cnf}(d_{4_2}, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(w, x, v, u)$ $\text{cnf}(d_{4_3}, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(x, w, u, v)$ $\text{cnf}(d_{4_4}, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(x, w, v, u)$ $\text{cnf}(d_{4_5}, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \text{ and } \text{equidistant}(w, x, y, z)) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(u, v, y, z)$ $\text{cnf}(d_5, \text{axiom})$
 $v = \text{extension}(u, v, w, w)$ $\text{cnf}(e_1, \text{axiom})$
 $y = \text{extension}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{between}(u, v, y)$ $\text{cnf}(b_0, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{between}(u, v, \text{reflection}(u, v))$ $\text{cnf}(r_{2_1}, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(v, \text{reflection}(u, v), u, v)$ $\text{cnf}(r_{2_2}, \text{axiom})$
 $u = v \Rightarrow v = \text{reflection}(u, v)$ $\text{cnf}(r_{3_1}, \text{axiom})$
 $u = \text{reflection}(u, u)$ $\text{cnf}(r_{3_2}, \text{axiom})$
 $v = \text{reflection}(u, v) \Rightarrow u = v$ $\text{cnf}(r_4, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, u, v, v)$ $\text{cnf}(d_7, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{equidistant}(u, v, u_1, v_1) \text{ and } \text{equidistant}(v, w, v_1, w_1) \text{ and } \text{between}(u, v, w) \text{ and } \text{between}(u_1, v_1, w_1)) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(u, w, u_1, w_1)$
 $(\text{between}(u, v, w) \text{ and } \text{between}(u, v, x) \text{ and } \text{equidistant}(v, w, v, x)) \Rightarrow (u = v \text{ or } w = x)$ $\text{cnf}(d_9, \text{axiom})$
 $u \neq v$ $\text{cnf}(u_not_v, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\text{extension}(u, v, u, v) \neq \text{extension}(u, v, v, u)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{prove_equal_extensions, negated_conjecture})$

GEO030-2.p Corollary to the outer five-segment axiom

$\text{include}('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')$
 $\text{between}(u, v, w)$ $\text{cnf}(v_between_u_and_w, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, w, u, w_1)$ $\text{cnf}(u_to_w_equals_u_to_w_1, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\text{equidistant}(v, w, v, w_1)$ $\text{cnf}(v_to_w_equals_v_to_w_1, \text{hypothesis})$
 $u \neq v$ $\text{cnf}(u_not_v, \text{hypothesis})$
 $w \neq w_1$ $\text{cnf}(\text{prove_w_is_w}_1, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO031-2.p Second inner five-segment theorem

$\text{include}('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, u_1, v_1)$ $\text{cnf}(u_to_v_equals_u_1_to_v_1, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, w, u_1, w_1)$ $\text{cnf}(u_to_w_equals_u_1_to_w_1, \text{hypothesis})$

$\text{equidistant}(u, x, u_1, x_1) \quad \text{cnf}(u_to_x_equals_u1_to_x1, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\text{equidistant}(w, x, w_1, x_1) \quad \text{cnf}(w_to_x_equals_w1_to_x1, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\text{between}(u, v, w) \quad \text{cnf}(v_between_u_and_w, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\text{between}(u_1, v_1, w_1) \quad \text{cnf}(v1_between_u1_and_w1, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\neg \text{equidistant}(v, x, v_1, x_1) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{prove_}v_to_x_equals_v1_to_x1, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO032-2.p Equal difference between pairs of equal length line segments

$\text{include}('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')$
 $\text{between}(u, v, w) \quad \text{cnf}(v_between_u_and_w, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\text{between}(u_1, v_1, w_1) \quad \text{cnf}(v1_between_u1_and_w1, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, u_1, v_1) \quad \text{cnf}(u_to_v_equals_u1_to_v1, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, w, u_1, w_1) \quad \text{cnf}(u_to_w_equals_u1_to_w1, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\neg \text{equidistant}(v, w, v_1, w_1) \quad \text{cnf}(v_to_w_equals_v1_to_w1, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO033-2.p First inner five-segment theorem

$\text{include}('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, u_1, v_1) \quad \text{cnf}(u_to_v_equals_u1_to_v1, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\text{equidistant}(v, w, v_1, w_1) \quad \text{cnf}(v_to_w_equals_v1_to_w1, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, x, u_1, x_1) \quad \text{cnf}(u_to_x_equals_u1_to_x1, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\text{equidistant}(w, x, w_1, x_1) \quad \text{cnf}(w_to_x_equals_w1_to_x1, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\text{between}(u, v, w) \quad \text{cnf}(v_between_u_and_w, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\text{between}(u_1, v_1, w_1) \quad \text{cnf}(v1_between_u1_and_w1, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\neg \text{equidistant}(v, x, v_1, x_1) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{prove_}v_to_x_equals_v1_to_x1, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO034-2.p Corollary to the first inner five-segment theorem

$\text{include}('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')$
 $\text{between}(u, v, w) \quad \text{cnf}(v_between_u_and_w, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, u, x) \quad \text{cnf}(u_to_v_equals_u_to_x, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\text{equidistant}(w, v, w, x) \quad \text{cnf}(w_to_v_equals_w_to_x, \text{hypothesis})$
 $v \neq x \quad \text{cnf}(\text{prove_}v_is_x, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO035-2.p A null extension does not extend a line

$\text{include}('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')$
 $v \neq \text{extension}(u, v, w, w) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{prove_null_extension}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO035-3.p A null extension does not extend a line

$\text{include}('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, u, v) \quad \text{cnf}(d_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(w, x, u, v) \quad \text{cnf}(d_2, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(v, u, w, x) \quad \text{cnf}(d_3, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(u, v, x, w) \quad \text{cnf}(d_{4_1}, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(v, u, x, w) \quad \text{cnf}(d_{4_2}, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(w, x, v, u) \quad \text{cnf}(d_{4_3}, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(x, w, u, v) \quad \text{cnf}(d_{4_4}, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(x, w, v, u) \quad \text{cnf}(d_{4_5}, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \text{ and } \text{equidistant}(w, x, y, z)) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(u, v, y, z) \quad \text{cnf}(d_5, \text{axiom})$
 $v \neq \text{extension}(u, v, w, w) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{prove_null_extension}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO036-2.p The 3 axiom set points are distinct

$\text{include}('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')$
 $\text{lower_dimension_point}_1 = \text{lower_dimension_point}_2 \text{ or } \text{lower_dimension_point}_2 = \text{lower_dimension_point}_3 \text{ or } \text{lower_dimension_point}_1 = \text{lower_dimension_point}_3 \quad \text{cnf}(\text{prove_axioms_points_are_distinct}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO036-3.p The 3 axiom set points are distinct

$\text{include}('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')$
 $\text{include}('Axioms/GEO002-2.ax')$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, u, v) \quad \text{cnf}(d_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(w, x, u, v) \quad \text{cnf}(d_2, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(v, u, w, x) \quad \text{cnf}(d_3, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(u, v, x, w) \quad \text{cnf}(d_{4_1}, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(v, u, x, w) \quad \text{cnf}(d_{4_2}, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(w, x, v, u) \quad \text{cnf}(d_{4_3}, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(x, w, u, v) \quad \text{cnf}(d_{4_4}, \text{axiom})$

$\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(x, w, v, u) \quad \text{cnf}(d4_5, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \text{ and } \text{equidistant}(w, x, y, z)) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(u, v, y, z) \quad \text{cnf}(d_5, \text{axiom})$
 $v = \text{extension}(u, v, w, w) \quad \text{cnf}(e_1, \text{axiom})$
 $y = \text{extension}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{between}(u, v, y) \quad \text{cnf}(b_0, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{between}(u, v, \text{reflection}(u, v)) \quad \text{cnf}(r2_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(v, \text{reflection}(u, v), u, v) \quad \text{cnf}(r2_2, \text{axiom})$
 $u = v \Rightarrow v = \text{reflection}(u, v) \quad \text{cnf}(r3_1, \text{axiom})$
 $u = \text{reflection}(u, u) \quad \text{cnf}(r3_2, \text{axiom})$
 $v = \text{reflection}(u, v) \Rightarrow u = v \quad \text{cnf}(r_4, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, u, v, v) \quad \text{cnf}(d_7, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{equidistant}(u, v, u_1, v_1) \text{ and } \text{equidistant}(v, w, v_1, w_1) \text{ and } \text{between}(u, v, w) \text{ and } \text{between}(u_1, v_1, w_1)) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(u, w, u_1, v_1)$
 $(\text{between}(u, v, w) \text{ and } \text{between}(u, v, x) \text{ and } \text{equidistant}(v, w, v, x)) \Rightarrow (u = v \text{ or } w = x) \quad \text{cnf}(d_9, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{between}(u, v, w) \Rightarrow (u = v \text{ or } w = \text{extension}(u, v, v, w)) \quad \text{cnf}(d10_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(w, x, y, z) \Rightarrow (\text{extension}(u, v, w, x) = \text{extension}(u, v, y, z) \text{ or } u = v) \quad \text{cnf}(d10_2, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{extension}(u, v, u, v) = \text{extension}(u, v, v, u) \text{ or } u = v \quad \text{cnf}(d10_3, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(v, u, v, \text{reflection}(\text{reflection}(u, v), v)) \quad \text{cnf}(r_5, \text{axiom})$
 $u = \text{reflection}(\text{reflection}(u, v), v) \quad \text{cnf}(r_6, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{between}(u, v, v) \quad \text{cnf}(t_3, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{between}(u, w, x) \text{ and } u = x) \Rightarrow \text{between}(v, w, x) \quad \text{cnf}(b_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{between}(u, v, w) \Rightarrow \text{between}(w, v, u) \quad \text{cnf}(t_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{between}(u, u, v) \quad \text{cnf}(t_2, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{between}(u, v, w) \text{ and } \text{between}(v, u, w)) \Rightarrow u = v \quad \text{cnf}(b_2, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{between}(u, v, w) \text{ and } \text{between}(u, w, v)) \Rightarrow v = w \quad \text{cnf}(b_3, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{between}(u, v, w) \text{ and } \text{between}(v, u, w)) \Rightarrow (u = v \text{ or } v = w) \quad \text{cnf}(t6_1, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{between}(u, v, w) \text{ and } \text{between}(u, w, v)) \Rightarrow (u = v \text{ or } v = w) \quad \text{cnf}(t6_2, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{between}(u, v, w) \text{ and } \text{between}(v, w, x)) \Rightarrow \text{between}(u, v, w) \quad \text{cnf}(b_4, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{between}(u, v, w) \text{ and } \text{between}(u, w, x)) \Rightarrow \text{between}(v, w, x) \quad \text{cnf}(b_5, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{between}(u, v, w) \text{ and } \text{between}(v, w, x)) \Rightarrow (\text{between}(u, w, x) \text{ or } v = w) \quad \text{cnf}(b_6, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{between}(u, v, w) \text{ and } \text{between}(v, w, x)) \Rightarrow (\text{between}(u, v, x) \text{ or } v = w) \quad \text{cnf}(b_7, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{between}(u, v, x) \text{ and } \text{between}(v, w, x)) \Rightarrow \text{between}(u, w, x) \quad \text{cnf}(b_8, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{between}(u, v, w) \text{ and } \text{between}(u, w, x)) \Rightarrow \text{between}(u, v, x) \quad \text{cnf}(b_9, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{lower_dimension_point}_1 = \text{lower_dimension_point}_2 \text{ or } \text{lower_dimension_point}_2 = \text{lower_dimension_point}_3 \text{ or } \text{lower_dimension_point}_1 = \text{lower_dimension_point}_3 \quad \text{cnf}(\text{prove_axioms_points_are_distinct}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO037-2.p A segment can be extended

include('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')

$(\text{equidistant}(v, \text{extension}(u, v, \text{lower_dimension_point}_1, \text{lower_dimension_point}_2), x, \text{extension}(w, x, \text{lower_dimension_point}_1, \text{lower_dimension_point}_2)) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(v, w, x, y)) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(u, v, y, z)$
 $v = \text{extension}(u, v, \text{lower_dimension_point}_1, \text{lower_dimension_point}_2) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{prove_lengthen}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO038-2.p Corollary 1 to the segment construction axiom

include('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')

$y = \text{extension}(u, v, w, x) \quad \text{cnf}(y_is_extension, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\neg \text{between}(u, v, y) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{prove_corollary}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO038-3.p Corollary 1 to the segment construction axiom

include('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')

$\text{equidistant}(u, v, u, v) \quad \text{cnf}(d_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(w, x, u, v) \quad \text{cnf}(d_2, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(v, u, w, x) \quad \text{cnf}(d_3, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(u, v, x, w) \quad \text{cnf}(d4_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(v, u, x, w) \quad \text{cnf}(d4_2, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(w, x, v, u) \quad \text{cnf}(d4_3, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(x, w, u, v) \quad \text{cnf}(d4_4, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(x, w, v, u) \quad \text{cnf}(d4_5, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \text{ and } \text{equidistant}(w, x, y, z)) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(u, v, y, z) \quad \text{cnf}(d_5, \text{axiom})$
 $v = \text{extension}(u, v, w, w) \quad \text{cnf}(e_1, \text{axiom})$
 $y = \text{extension}(u, v, w, x) \quad \text{cnf}(y_is_extension, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\neg \text{between}(u, v, y) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{prove_corollary}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO039-2.p Corollary the identity axiom for betweenness

include('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')

$\text{between}(u, w, x) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{w_between_u_and_x, hypothesis})$
 $u = x \quad \text{cnf}(\text{u_is_x, hypothesis})$
 $\neg \text{between}(v, w, x) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{prove_corollary, negated_conjecture})$

GEO039-3.p Corollary the identity axiom for betweenness

include('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO002-2.ax')

$\text{equidistant}(u, v, u, v) \quad \text{cnf}(d_1, \text{axiom})$

$\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(w, x, u, v) \quad \text{cnf}(d_2, \text{axiom})$

$\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(v, u, w, x) \quad \text{cnf}(d_3, \text{axiom})$

$\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(u, v, x, w) \quad \text{cnf}(d_{4_1}, \text{axiom})$

$\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(v, u, x, w) \quad \text{cnf}(d_{4_2}, \text{axiom})$

$\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(w, x, v, u) \quad \text{cnf}(d_{4_3}, \text{axiom})$

$\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(x, w, u, v) \quad \text{cnf}(d_{4_4}, \text{axiom})$

$\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(x, w, v, u) \quad \text{cnf}(d_{4_5}, \text{axiom})$

$(\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \text{ and } \text{equidistant}(w, x, y, z)) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(u, v, y, z) \quad \text{cnf}(d_5, \text{axiom})$

$v = \text{extension}(u, v, w, w) \quad \text{cnf}(e_1, \text{axiom})$

$y = \text{extension}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{between}(u, v, y) \quad \text{cnf}(b_0, \text{axiom})$

$\text{between}(u, v, \text{reflection}(u, v)) \quad \text{cnf}(r_{2_1}, \text{axiom})$

$\text{equidistant}(v, \text{reflection}(u, v), u, v) \quad \text{cnf}(r_{2_2}, \text{axiom})$

$u = v \Rightarrow v = \text{reflection}(u, v) \quad \text{cnf}(r_{3_1}, \text{axiom})$

$u = \text{reflection}(u, u) \quad \text{cnf}(r_{3_2}, \text{axiom})$

$v = \text{reflection}(u, v) \Rightarrow u = v \quad \text{cnf}(r_4, \text{axiom})$

$\text{equidistant}(u, u, v, v) \quad \text{cnf}(d_7, \text{axiom})$

$(\text{equidistant}(u, v, u_1, v_1) \text{ and } \text{equidistant}(v, w, v_1, w_1) \text{ and } \text{between}(u, v, w) \text{ and } \text{between}(u_1, v_1, w_1)) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(u, w, u_1, v_1)$

$(\text{between}(u, v, w) \text{ and } \text{between}(u, v, x) \text{ and } \text{equidistant}(v, w, v, x)) \Rightarrow (u = v \text{ or } w = x) \quad \text{cnf}(d_9, \text{axiom})$

$\text{between}(u, v, w) \Rightarrow (u = v \text{ or } w = \text{extension}(u, v, v, w)) \quad \text{cnf}(d_{10_1}, \text{axiom})$

$\text{equidistant}(w, x, y, z) \Rightarrow (\text{extension}(u, v, w, x) = \text{extension}(u, v, y, z) \text{ or } u = v) \quad \text{cnf}(d_{10_2}, \text{axiom})$

$\text{extension}(u, v, u, v) = \text{extension}(u, v, v, u) \text{ or } u = v \quad \text{cnf}(d_{10_3}, \text{axiom})$

$\text{equidistant}(v, u, v, \text{reflection}(\text{reflection}(u, v), v)) \quad \text{cnf}(r_5, \text{axiom})$

$u = \text{reflection}(\text{reflection}(u, v), v) \quad \text{cnf}(r_6, \text{axiom})$

$\text{between}(u, v, v) \quad \text{cnf}(t_3, \text{axiom})$

$\text{between}(u, w, x) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{w_between_u_and_x, hypothesis})$

$u = x \quad \text{cnf}(\text{u_is_x, hypothesis})$

$\neg \text{between}(v, w, x) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{prove_corollary, negated_conjecture})$

GEO040-2.p Antisymmetry of betweenness in its first two arguments

include('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')

$\text{between}(u, v, w) \quad \text{cnf}(v_between_u_and_w, \text{hypothesis})$

$\text{between}(v, u, w) \quad \text{cnf}(u_between_v_and_w, \text{hypothesis})$

$u \neq v \quad \text{cnf}(\text{prove_u_is_v, negated_conjecture})$

GEO040-3.p Antisymmetry of betweenness in its first two arguments

include('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO002-2.ax')

$\text{equidistant}(u, v, u, v) \quad \text{cnf}(d_1, \text{axiom})$

$\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(w, x, u, v) \quad \text{cnf}(d_2, \text{axiom})$

$\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(v, u, w, x) \quad \text{cnf}(d_3, \text{axiom})$

$\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(u, v, x, w) \quad \text{cnf}(d_{4_1}, \text{axiom})$

$\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(v, u, x, w) \quad \text{cnf}(d_{4_2}, \text{axiom})$

$\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(w, x, v, u) \quad \text{cnf}(d_{4_3}, \text{axiom})$

$\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(x, w, u, v) \quad \text{cnf}(d_{4_4}, \text{axiom})$

$\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(x, w, v, u) \quad \text{cnf}(d_{4_5}, \text{axiom})$

$(\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \text{ and } \text{equidistant}(w, x, y, z)) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(u, v, y, z) \quad \text{cnf}(d_5, \text{axiom})$

$v = \text{extension}(u, v, w, w) \quad \text{cnf}(e_1, \text{axiom})$

$y = \text{extension}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{between}(u, v, y) \quad \text{cnf}(b_0, \text{axiom})$

$\text{between}(u, v, \text{reflection}(u, v)) \quad \text{cnf}(r_{2_1}, \text{axiom})$

$\text{equidistant}(v, \text{reflection}(u, v), u, v) \quad \text{cnf}(r_{2_2}, \text{axiom})$

$u = v \Rightarrow v = \text{reflection}(u, v) \quad \text{cnf}(r_{3_1}, \text{axiom})$

$u = \text{reflection}(u, u) \quad \text{cnf}(r_{3_2}, \text{axiom})$

$v = \text{reflection}(u, v) \Rightarrow u = v \quad \text{cnf}(r_4, \text{axiom})$

$\text{equidistant}(u, u, v, v) \quad \text{cnf}(d_7, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{equidistant}(u, v, u_1, v_1) \text{ and } \text{equidistant}(v, w, v_1, w_1) \text{ and } \text{between}(u, v, w) \text{ and } \text{between}(u_1, v_1, w_1)) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(u, w, u_1, v_1)$
 $(\text{between}(u, v, w) \text{ and } \text{between}(u, v, x) \text{ and } \text{equidistant}(v, w, v, x)) \Rightarrow (u = v \text{ or } w = x) \quad \text{cnf}(d_9, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{between}(u, v, w) \Rightarrow (u = v \text{ or } w = \text{extension}(u, v, v, w)) \quad \text{cnf}(d10_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(w, x, y, z) \Rightarrow (\text{extension}(u, v, w, x) = \text{extension}(u, v, y, z) \text{ or } u = v) \quad \text{cnf}(d10_2, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{extension}(u, v, u, v) = \text{extension}(u, v, v, u) \text{ or } u = v \quad \text{cnf}(d10_3, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(v, u, v, \text{reflection}(\text{reflection}(u, v), v)) \quad \text{cnf}(r_5, \text{axiom})$
 $u = \text{reflection}(\text{reflection}(u, v), v) \quad \text{cnf}(r_6, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{between}(u, v, v) \quad \text{cnf}(t_3, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{between}(u, w, x) \text{ and } u = x) \Rightarrow \text{between}(v, w, x) \quad \text{cnf}(b_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{between}(u, v, w) \Rightarrow \text{between}(w, v, u) \quad \text{cnf}(t_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{between}(u, u, v) \quad \text{cnf}(t_2, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{between}(u, v, w) \quad \text{cnf}(v_between_u_and_w, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\text{between}(v, u, w) \quad \text{cnf}(u_between_v_and_w, \text{hypothesis})$
 $u \neq v \quad \text{cnf}(\text{prove_u_is_v, negated_conjecture})$

GEO041-2.p Corollary to antisymmetry of betweenness in first 2 arguments

$\text{include}('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')$
 $\text{between}(u, v, w) \quad \text{cnf}(v_between_u_and_w, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\text{between}(u, w, v) \quad \text{cnf}(w_between_u_and_v, \text{hypothesis})$
 $v \neq w \quad \text{cnf}(\text{prove_v_is_w, negated_conjecture})$

GEO041-3.p Corollary to antisymmetry of betweenness in first 2 arguments

$\text{include}('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')$
 $\text{include}('Axioms/GEO002-2.ax')$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, u, v) \quad \text{cnf}(d_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(w, x, u, v) \quad \text{cnf}(d_2, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(v, u, w, x) \quad \text{cnf}(d_3, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(u, v, x, w) \quad \text{cnf}(d4_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(v, u, x, w) \quad \text{cnf}(d4_2, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(w, x, v, u) \quad \text{cnf}(d4_3, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(x, w, u, v) \quad \text{cnf}(d4_4, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(x, w, v, u) \quad \text{cnf}(d4_5, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \text{ and } \text{equidistant}(w, x, y, z)) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(u, v, y, z) \quad \text{cnf}(d_5, \text{axiom})$
 $v = \text{extension}(u, v, w, w) \quad \text{cnf}(e_1, \text{axiom})$
 $y = \text{extension}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{between}(u, v, y) \quad \text{cnf}(b_0, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{between}(u, v, \text{reflection}(u, v)) \quad \text{cnf}(r2_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(v, \text{reflection}(u, v), u, v) \quad \text{cnf}(r2_2, \text{axiom})$
 $u = v \Rightarrow v = \text{reflection}(u, v) \quad \text{cnf}(r3_1, \text{axiom})$
 $u = \text{reflection}(u, u) \quad \text{cnf}(r3_2, \text{axiom})$
 $v = \text{reflection}(u, v) \Rightarrow u = v \quad \text{cnf}(r_4, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, u, v, v) \quad \text{cnf}(d_7, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{equidistant}(u, v, u_1, v_1) \text{ and } \text{equidistant}(v, w, v_1, w_1) \text{ and } \text{between}(u, v, w) \text{ and } \text{between}(u_1, v_1, w_1)) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(u, w, u_1, v_1)$
 $(\text{between}(u, v, w) \text{ and } \text{between}(u, v, x) \text{ and } \text{equidistant}(v, w, v, x)) \Rightarrow (u = v \text{ or } w = x) \quad \text{cnf}(d_9, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{between}(u, v, w) \Rightarrow (u = v \text{ or } w = \text{extension}(u, v, v, w)) \quad \text{cnf}(d10_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(w, x, y, z) \Rightarrow (\text{extension}(u, v, w, x) = \text{extension}(u, v, y, z) \text{ or } u = v) \quad \text{cnf}(d10_2, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{extension}(u, v, u, v) = \text{extension}(u, v, v, u) \text{ or } u = v \quad \text{cnf}(d10_3, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(v, u, v, \text{reflection}(\text{reflection}(u, v), v)) \quad \text{cnf}(r_5, \text{axiom})$
 $u = \text{reflection}(\text{reflection}(u, v), v) \quad \text{cnf}(r_6, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{between}(u, v, v) \quad \text{cnf}(t_3, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{between}(u, w, x) \text{ and } u = x) \Rightarrow \text{between}(v, w, x) \quad \text{cnf}(b_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{between}(u, v, w) \Rightarrow \text{between}(w, v, u) \quad \text{cnf}(t_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{between}(u, u, v) \quad \text{cnf}(t_2, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{between}(u, v, w) \text{ and } \text{between}(v, u, w)) \Rightarrow u = v \quad \text{cnf}(b_2, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{between}(u, v, w) \quad \text{cnf}(v_between_u_and_w, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\text{between}(u, w, v) \quad \text{cnf}(w_between_u_and_v, \text{hypothesis})$
 $v \neq w \quad \text{cnf}(\text{prove_v_is_w, negated_conjecture})$

GEO042-2.p First inner transitivity property of betweenness

$\text{include}('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')$
 $\text{between}(u, v, x) \quad \text{cnf}(v_between_u_and_x, \text{hypothesis})$

between(v, w, x) cnf(w_between_v_and_x, hypothesis)
 \neg between(u, v, w) cnf(prove_v_between_u_and_w, negated_conjecture)

GEO042-3.p First inner transitivity property of betweenness

include('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO002-2.ax')

equidistant(u, v, u, v) cnf(d_1 , axiom)

equidistant(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow equidistant(w, x, u, v) cnf(d_2 , axiom)

equidistant(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow equidistant(v, u, w, x) cnf(d_3 , axiom)

equidistant(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow equidistant(u, v, x, w) cnf(d_{41} , axiom)

equidistant(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow equidistant(v, u, x, w) cnf(d_{42} , axiom)

equidistant(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow equidistant(w, x, v, u) cnf(d_{43} , axiom)

equidistant(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow equidistant(x, w, u, v) cnf(d_{44} , axiom)

equidistant(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow equidistant(x, w, v, u) cnf(d_{45} , axiom)

(equidistant(u, v, w, x) and equidistant(w, x, y, z)) \Rightarrow equidistant(u, v, y, z) cnf(d_5 , axiom)

$v = \text{extension}(u, v, w, w)$ cnf(e_1 , axiom)

$y = \text{extension}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow$ between(u, v, y) cnf(b_0 , axiom)

between($u, v, \text{reflection}(u, v)$) cnf(r_{21} , axiom)

equidistant($v, \text{reflection}(u, v), u, v$) cnf(r_{22} , axiom)

$u = v \Rightarrow v = \text{reflection}(u, v)$ cnf(r_{31} , axiom)

$u = \text{reflection}(u, u)$ cnf(r_{32} , axiom)

$v = \text{reflection}(u, v) \Rightarrow u = v$ cnf(r_4 , axiom)

equidistant(u, u, v, v) cnf(d_7 , axiom)

(equidistant(u, v, u_1, v_1) and equidistant(v, w, v_1, w_1) and between(u, v, w) and between(u_1, v_1, w_1)) \Rightarrow equidistant(u, w, u_1, v_1)

(between(u, v, w) and between(u, v, x) and equidistant(v, w, v, x)) $\Rightarrow (u = v \text{ or } w = x)$ cnf(d_9 , axiom)

between(u, v, w) $\Rightarrow (u = v \text{ or } w = \text{extension}(u, v, v, w))$ cnf(d_{101} , axiom)

equidistant(w, x, y, z) $\Rightarrow (\text{extension}(u, v, w, x) = \text{extension}(u, v, y, z) \text{ or } u = v)$ cnf(d_{102} , axiom)

extension(u, v, u, v) = extension(u, v, v, u) or $u = v$ cnf(d_{103} , axiom)

equidistant($v, u, v, \text{reflection}(\text{reflection}(u, v), v)$) cnf(r_5 , axiom)

$u = \text{reflection}(\text{reflection}(u, v), v)$ cnf(r_6 , axiom)

between(u, v, v) cnf(t_3 , axiom)

(between(u, w, x) and $u = x$) \Rightarrow between(v, w, x) cnf(b_1 , axiom)

between(u, v, w) \Rightarrow between(w, v, u) cnf(t_1 , axiom)

between(u, u, v) cnf(t_2 , axiom)

(between(u, v, w) and between(v, u, w)) $\Rightarrow u = v$ cnf(b_2 , axiom)

(between(u, v, w) and between(u, w, v)) $\Rightarrow v = w$ cnf(b_3 , axiom)

(between(u, v, w) and between(v, u, w)) $\Rightarrow (u = v \text{ or } v = w)$ cnf(t_{61} , axiom)

(between(u, v, w) and between(u, w, v)) $\Rightarrow (u = v \text{ or } v = w)$ cnf(t_{62} , axiom)

between(u, v, x) cnf(v_between_u_and_x, hypothesis)

between(v, w, x) cnf(w_between_v_and_x, hypothesis)

\neg between(u, v, w) cnf(prove_v_between_u_and_w, negated_conjecture)

GEO043-2.p Corollary to first inner transitivity property of betweenness

Corollary of first inner transitivity property of betweenness, using symmetry.

include('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')

between(u, v, w) cnf(v_between_u_and_w, hypothesis)

between(u, w, x) cnf(w_between_u_and_x, hypothesis)

\neg between(v, w, x) cnf(prove_w_between_v_and_x, negated_conjecture)

GEO043-3.p Corollary to first inner transitivity property of betweenness

Corollary of first inner transitivity property of betweenness, using symmetry.

include('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO002-2.ax')

equidistant(u, v, u, v) cnf(d_1 , axiom)

equidistant(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow equidistant(w, x, u, v) cnf(d_2 , axiom)

equidistant(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow equidistant(v, u, w, x) cnf(d_3 , axiom)

equidistant(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow equidistant(u, v, x, w) cnf(d_{41} , axiom)

equidistant(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow equidistant(v, u, x, w) cnf(d_{42} , axiom)

equidistant(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow equidistant(w, x, v, u) cnf(d_{43} , axiom)

equidistant(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow equidistant(x, w, u, v) cnf(d_{44} , axiom)

equidistant(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow equidistant(x, w, v, u) cnf(d_{45} , axiom)

```

(equidistant(u, v, w, x) and equidistant(w, x, y, z)) => equidistant(u, v, y, z)    cnf(d5, axiom)
v = extension(u, v, w, w)    cnf(e1, axiom)
y = extension(u, v, w, x) => between(u, v, y)    cnf(b0, axiom)
between(u, v, reflection(u, v))    cnf(r21, axiom)
equidistant(v, reflection(u, v), u, v)    cnf(r22, axiom)
u = v => v = reflection(u, v)    cnf(r31, axiom)
u = reflection(u, u)    cnf(r32, axiom)
v = reflection(u, v) => u = v    cnf(r4, axiom)
equidistant(u, u, v, v)    cnf(d7, axiom)
(equidistant(u, v, u1, v1) and equidistant(v, w, v1, w1) and between(u, v, w) and between(u1, v1, w1)) => equidistant(u, w, u1, w1),
(between(u, v, w) and between(u, v, x) and equidistant(v, w, v, x)) => (u = v or w = x)    cnf(d9, axiom)
between(u, v, w) => (u = v or w = extension(u, v, v, w))    cnf(d101, axiom)
equidistant(w, x, y, z) => (extension(u, v, w, x) = extension(u, v, y, z) or u = v)    cnf(d102, axiom)
extension(u, v, u, v) = extension(u, v, v, u) or u = v    cnf(d103, axiom)
equidistant(v, u, v, reflection(reflection(u, v), v))    cnf(r5, axiom)
u = reflection(reflection(u, v), v)    cnf(r6, axiom)
between(u, v, v)    cnf(t3, axiom)
(between(u, w, x) and u = x) => between(v, w, x)    cnf(b1, axiom)
between(u, v, w) => between(w, v, u)    cnf(t1, axiom)
between(u, u, v)    cnf(t2, axiom)
(between(u, v, w) and between(v, u, w)) => u = v    cnf(b2, axiom)
(between(u, v, w) and between(u, w, v)) => v = w    cnf(b3, axiom)
(between(u, v, w) and between(v, u, w)) => (u = v or v = w)    cnf(t61, axiom)
(between(u, v, w) and between(u, w, v)) => (u = v or v = w)    cnf(t62, axiom)
(between(u, v, w) and between(v, w, x)) => between(u, v, w)    cnf(b4, axiom)
between(u, v, w)    cnf(v_between_u_and_w, hypothesis)
between(u, w, x)    cnf(w_between_u_and_x, hypothesis)
¬ between(v, w, x)    cnf(prove_w_between_v_and_x, negated_conjecture)

```

GEO044-2.p First outer transitivity property for betweenness

```

include('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')
between(u, v, w)    cnf(v_between_u_and_w, hypothesis)
between(v, w, x)    cnf(w_between_v_and_x, hypothesis)
v ≠ w    cnf(v_not_w, hypothesis)
¬ between(u, w, x)    cnf(prove_w_between_u_and_x, negated_conjecture)

```

GEO044-3.p First outer transitivity property for betweenness

```

include('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO002-2.ax')
equidistant(u, v, u, v)    cnf(d1, axiom)
equidistant(u, v, w, x) => equidistant(w, x, u, v)    cnf(d2, axiom)
equidistant(u, v, w, x) => equidistant(v, u, w, x)    cnf(d3, axiom)
equidistant(u, v, w, x) => equidistant(u, v, x, w)    cnf(d41, axiom)
equidistant(u, v, w, x) => equidistant(v, u, x, w)    cnf(d42, axiom)
equidistant(u, v, w, x) => equidistant(w, x, v, u)    cnf(d43, axiom)
equidistant(u, v, w, x) => equidistant(x, w, u, v)    cnf(d44, axiom)
equidistant(u, v, w, x) => equidistant(x, w, v, u)    cnf(d45, axiom)
(equidistant(u, v, w, x) and equidistant(w, x, y, z)) => equidistant(u, v, y, z)    cnf(d5, axiom)
v = extension(u, v, w, w)    cnf(e1, axiom)
y = extension(u, v, w, x) => between(u, v, y)    cnf(b0, axiom)
between(u, v, reflection(u, v))    cnf(r21, axiom)
equidistant(v, reflection(u, v), u, v)    cnf(r22, axiom)
u = v => v = reflection(u, v)    cnf(r31, axiom)
u = reflection(u, u)    cnf(r32, axiom)
v = reflection(u, v) => u = v    cnf(r4, axiom)
equidistant(u, u, v, v)    cnf(d7, axiom)
(equidistant(u, v, u1, v1) and equidistant(v, w, v1, w1) and between(u, v, w) and between(u1, v1, w1)) => equidistant(u, w, u1, w1),
(between(u, v, w) and between(u, v, x) and equidistant(v, w, v, x)) => (u = v or w = x)    cnf(d9, axiom)
between(u, v, w) => (u = v or w = extension(u, v, v, w))    cnf(d101, axiom)
equidistant(w, x, y, z) => (extension(u, v, w, x) = extension(u, v, y, z) or u = v)    cnf(d102, axiom)

```

$\text{extension}(u, v, u, v) = \text{extension}(u, v, v, u) \text{ or } u = v \quad \text{cnf}(d10_3, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(v, u, v, \text{reflection}(\text{reflection}(u, v), v)) \quad \text{cnf}(r_5, \text{axiom})$
 $u = \text{reflection}(\text{reflection}(u, v), v) \quad \text{cnf}(r_6, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{between}(u, v, v) \quad \text{cnf}(t_3, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{between}(u, w, x) \text{ and } u = x) \Rightarrow \text{between}(v, w, x) \quad \text{cnf}(b_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{between}(u, v, w) \Rightarrow \text{between}(w, v, u) \quad \text{cnf}(t_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{between}(u, u, v) \quad \text{cnf}(t_2, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{between}(u, v, w) \text{ and } \text{between}(v, u, w)) \Rightarrow u = v \quad \text{cnf}(b_2, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{between}(u, v, w) \text{ and } \text{between}(u, w, v)) \Rightarrow v = w \quad \text{cnf}(b_3, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{between}(u, v, w) \text{ and } \text{between}(v, u, w)) \Rightarrow (u = v \text{ or } v = w) \quad \text{cnf}(t6_1, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{between}(u, v, w) \text{ and } \text{between}(u, w, v)) \Rightarrow (u = v \text{ or } v = w) \quad \text{cnf}(t6_2, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{between}(u, v, w) \text{ and } \text{between}(v, w, x)) \Rightarrow \text{between}(u, v, w) \quad \text{cnf}(b_4, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{between}(u, v, w) \text{ and } \text{between}(u, w, x)) \Rightarrow \text{between}(v, w, x) \quad \text{cnf}(b_5, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{between}(u, v, w) \quad \text{cnf}(v_between_u_and_w, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\text{between}(v, w, x) \quad \text{cnf}(w_between_v_and_x, \text{hypothesis})$
 $v \neq w \quad \text{cnf}(v_not_w, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\neg \text{between}(u, w, x) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{prove_w_between_u_and_x}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO045-2.p Second outer transitivity property of betweenness

$\text{include}('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')$
 $\text{between}(u, v, w) \quad \text{cnf}(v_between_u_and_w, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\text{between}(v, w, x) \quad \text{cnf}(w_between_v_and_x, \text{hypothesis})$
 $v \neq w \quad \text{cnf}(v_not_w, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\neg \text{between}(u, v, x) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{prove_v_between_u_and_x}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO045-3.p Second outer transitivity property of betweenness

$\text{include}('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')$
 $\text{include}('Axioms/GEO002-2.ax')$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, u, v) \quad \text{cnf}(d_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(w, x, u, v) \quad \text{cnf}(d_2, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(v, u, w, x) \quad \text{cnf}(d_3, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(u, v, x, w) \quad \text{cnf}(d4_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(v, u, x, w) \quad \text{cnf}(d4_2, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(w, x, v, u) \quad \text{cnf}(d4_3, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(x, w, u, v) \quad \text{cnf}(d4_4, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(x, w, v, u) \quad \text{cnf}(d4_5, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \text{ and } \text{equidistant}(w, x, y, z)) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(u, v, y, z) \quad \text{cnf}(d_5, \text{axiom})$
 $v = \text{extension}(u, v, w, w) \quad \text{cnf}(e_1, \text{axiom})$
 $y = \text{extension}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{between}(u, v, y) \quad \text{cnf}(b_0, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{between}(u, v, \text{reflection}(u, v)) \quad \text{cnf}(r2_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(v, \text{reflection}(u, v), u, v) \quad \text{cnf}(r2_2, \text{axiom})$
 $u = v \Rightarrow v = \text{reflection}(u, v) \quad \text{cnf}(r3_1, \text{axiom})$
 $u = \text{reflection}(u, u) \quad \text{cnf}(r3_2, \text{axiom})$
 $v = \text{reflection}(u, v) \Rightarrow u = v \quad \text{cnf}(r_4, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, u, v, v) \quad \text{cnf}(d_7, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{equidistant}(u, v, u_1, v_1) \text{ and } \text{equidistant}(v, w, v_1, w_1) \text{ and } \text{between}(u, v, w) \text{ and } \text{between}(u_1, v_1, w_1)) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(u, w, u_1, v_1)$
 $(\text{between}(u, v, w) \text{ and } \text{between}(u, v, x) \text{ and } \text{equidistant}(v, w, v, x)) \Rightarrow (u = v \text{ or } w = x) \quad \text{cnf}(d_9, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{between}(u, v, w) \Rightarrow (u = v \text{ or } w = \text{extension}(u, v, v, w)) \quad \text{cnf}(d10_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(w, x, y, z) \Rightarrow (\text{extension}(u, v, w, x) = \text{extension}(u, v, y, z) \text{ or } u = v) \quad \text{cnf}(d10_2, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{extension}(u, v, u, v) = \text{extension}(u, v, v, u) \text{ or } u = v \quad \text{cnf}(d10_3, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(v, u, v, \text{reflection}(\text{reflection}(u, v), v)) \quad \text{cnf}(r_5, \text{axiom})$
 $u = \text{reflection}(\text{reflection}(u, v), v) \quad \text{cnf}(r_6, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{between}(u, v, v) \quad \text{cnf}(t_3, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{between}(u, w, x) \text{ and } u = x) \Rightarrow \text{between}(v, w, x) \quad \text{cnf}(b_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{between}(u, v, w) \Rightarrow \text{between}(w, v, u) \quad \text{cnf}(t_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{between}(u, u, v) \quad \text{cnf}(t_2, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{between}(u, v, w) \text{ and } \text{between}(v, u, w)) \Rightarrow u = v \quad \text{cnf}(b_2, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{between}(u, v, w) \text{ and } \text{between}(u, w, v)) \Rightarrow v = w \quad \text{cnf}(b_3, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{between}(u, v, w) \text{ and } \text{between}(v, u, w)) \Rightarrow (u = v \text{ or } v = w) \quad \text{cnf}(t6_1, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{between}(u, v, w) \text{ and } \text{between}(u, w, v)) \Rightarrow (u = v \text{ or } v = w) \quad \text{cnf}(t6_2, \text{axiom})$

```

(between(u, v, w) and between(v, w, x)) => between(u, v, w)    cnf(b4, axiom)
(between(u, v, w) and between(u, w, x)) => between(v, w, x)    cnf(b5, axiom)
(between(u, v, w) and between(v, w, x)) => (between(u, w, x) or v = w)    cnf(b6, axiom)
between(u, v, w)    cnf(v_between_u_and_w, hypothesis)
between(v, w, x)    cnf(w_between_v_and_x, hypothesis)
v ≠ w    cnf(v_not_w, hypothesis)
¬ between(u, v, x)    cnf(prove_v_between_u_and_x, negated_conjecture)

```

GEO046-2.p Second inner transitivity property of betweenness

```

include('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')
between(u, v, x)    cnf(v_between_u_and_x, hypothesis)
between(v, w, x)    cnf(w_between_v_and_x, hypothesis)
¬ between(u, w, x)    cnf(prove_w_between_u_and_x, negated_conjecture)

```

GEO046-3.p Second inner transitivity property of betweenness

```

include('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO002-2.ax')
equidistant(u, v, u, v)    cnf(d1, axiom)
equidistant(u, v, w, x) => equidistant(w, x, u, v)    cnf(d2, axiom)
equidistant(u, v, w, x) => equidistant(v, u, w, x)    cnf(d3, axiom)
equidistant(u, v, w, x) => equidistant(u, v, x, w)    cnf(d41, axiom)
equidistant(u, v, w, x) => equidistant(v, u, x, w)    cnf(d42, axiom)
equidistant(u, v, w, x) => equidistant(w, x, v, u)    cnf(d43, axiom)
equidistant(u, v, w, x) => equidistant(x, w, u, v)    cnf(d44, axiom)
equidistant(u, v, w, x) => equidistant(x, w, v, u)    cnf(d45, axiom)
(equidistant(u, v, w, x) and equidistant(w, x, y, z)) => equidistant(u, v, y, z)    cnf(d5, axiom)
v = extension(u, v, w, w)    cnf(e1, axiom)
y = extension(u, v, w, x) => between(u, v, y)    cnf(b0, axiom)
between(u, v, reflection(u, v))    cnf(r21, axiom)
equidistant(v, reflection(u, v), u, v)    cnf(r22, axiom)
u = v => v = reflection(u, v)    cnf(r31, axiom)
u = reflection(u, u)    cnf(r32, axiom)
v = reflection(u, v) => u = v    cnf(r4, axiom)
equidistant(u, u, v, v)    cnf(d7, axiom)
(equidistant(u, v, u1, v1) and equidistant(v, w, v1, w1) and between(u, v, w) and between(u1, v1, w1)) => equidistant(u, w, u1, w1)
(between(u, v, w) and between(u, v, x) and equidistant(v, w, v, x)) => (u = v or w = x)    cnf(d9, axiom)
between(u, v, w) => (u = v or w = extension(u, v, v, w))    cnf(d101, axiom)
equidistant(w, x, y, z) => (extension(u, v, w, x) = extension(u, v, y, z) or u = v)    cnf(d102, axiom)
extension(u, v, u, v) = extension(u, v, v, u) or u = v    cnf(d103, axiom)
equidistant(v, u, v, reflection(reflection(u, v), v))    cnf(r5, axiom)
u = reflection(reflection(u, v), v)    cnf(r6, axiom)
between(u, v, v)    cnf(t3, axiom)
(between(u, w, x) and u = x) => between(v, w, x)    cnf(b1, axiom)
between(u, v, w) => between(w, v, u)    cnf(t1, axiom)
between(u, u, v)    cnf(t2, axiom)
(between(u, v, w) and between(v, u, w)) => u = v    cnf(b2, axiom)
(between(u, v, w) and between(u, w, v)) => v = w    cnf(b3, axiom)
(between(u, v, w) and between(v, u, w)) => (u = v or v = w)    cnf(t61, axiom)
(between(u, v, w) and between(u, w, v)) => (u = v or v = w)    cnf(t62, axiom)
(between(u, v, w) and between(v, w, x)) => between(u, v, w)    cnf(b4, axiom)
(between(u, v, w) and between(u, w, x)) => between(v, w, x)    cnf(b5, axiom)
(between(u, v, w) and between(v, w, x)) => (between(u, w, x) or v = w)    cnf(b6, axiom)
(between(u, v, w) and between(v, w, x)) => (between(u, v, x) or v = w)    cnf(b7, axiom)
between(v, w, x)    cnf(v_between_u_and_x, hypothesis)
between(v, w, x)    cnf(w_between_v_and_x, hypothesis)
¬ between(u, w, x)    cnf(prove_w_between_u_and_x, negated_conjecture)

```

GEO047-2.p Corollary to second inner inner transitivity of betweenness

Corollary of second inner transitivity property of betweenness, using symmetry.

```

include('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')
between(u, v, w)    cnf(v_between_u_and_w, hypothesis)

```

between(u, w, x) cnf(w_between_u_and_x, hypothesis)
 \neg between(u, v, x) cnf(prove_v_between_u_and_x, negated_conjecture)

GEO047-3.p Corollary to second inner inner transitivity of betweenness

Corollary of second inner transitivity property of betweenness, using symmetry.

include('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO002-2.ax')

equidistant(u, v, u, v) cnf(d_1 , axiom)

equidistant(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow equidistant(w, x, u, v) cnf(d_2 , axiom)

equidistant(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow equidistant(v, u, w, x) cnf(d_3 , axiom)

equidistant(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow equidistant(u, v, x, w) cnf(d_{4_1} , axiom)

equidistant(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow equidistant(v, u, x, w) cnf(d_{4_2} , axiom)

equidistant(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow equidistant(w, x, v, u) cnf(d_{4_3} , axiom)

equidistant(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow equidistant(x, w, u, v) cnf(d_{4_4} , axiom)

equidistant(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow equidistant(x, w, v, u) cnf(d_{4_5} , axiom)

(equidistant(u, v, w, x) and equidistant(w, x, y, z)) \Rightarrow equidistant(u, v, y, z) cnf(d_5 , axiom)

$v = \text{extension}(u, v, w, w)$ cnf(e_1 , axiom)

$y = \text{extension}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow$ between(u, v, y) cnf(b_0 , axiom)

between($u, v, \text{reflection}(u, v)$) cnf(r_{2_1} , axiom)

equidistant($v, \text{reflection}(u, v), u, v$) cnf(r_{2_2} , axiom)

$u = v \Rightarrow v = \text{reflection}(u, v)$ cnf(r_{3_1} , axiom)

$u = \text{reflection}(u, u)$ cnf(r_{3_2} , axiom)

$v = \text{reflection}(u, v) \Rightarrow u = v$ cnf(r_4 , axiom)

equidistant(u, u, v, v) cnf(d_7 , axiom)

(equidistant(u, v, u_1, v_1) and equidistant(v, w, v_1, w_1) and between(u, v, w) and between(u_1, v_1, w_1)) \Rightarrow equidistant(u, w, u_1, v_1)

(between(u, v, w) and between(u, v, x) and equidistant(v, w, v, x)) $\Rightarrow (u = v \text{ or } w = x)$ cnf(d_9 , axiom)

between(u, v, w) $\Rightarrow (u = v \text{ or } w = \text{extension}(u, v, v, w))$ cnf(d_{10_1} , axiom)

equidistant(w, x, y, z) $\Rightarrow (\text{extension}(u, v, w, x) = \text{extension}(u, v, y, z) \text{ or } u = v)$ cnf(d_{10_2} , axiom)

extension(u, v, u, v) = extension(u, v, v, u) or $u = v$ cnf(d_{10_3} , axiom)

equidistant($v, u, v, \text{reflection}(\text{reflection}(u, v), v)$) cnf(r_5 , axiom)

$u = \text{reflection}(\text{reflection}(u, v), v)$ cnf(r_6 , axiom)

between(u, v, v) cnf(t_3 , axiom)

(between(u, w, x) and $u = x$) \Rightarrow between(v, w, x) cnf(b_1 , axiom)

between(u, v, w) \Rightarrow between(w, v, u) cnf(t_1 , axiom)

between(u, u, v) cnf(t_2 , axiom)

(between(u, v, w) and between(v, u, w)) $\Rightarrow u = v$ cnf(b_2 , axiom)

(between(u, v, w) and between(u, w, v)) $\Rightarrow v = w$ cnf(b_3 , axiom)

(between(u, v, w) and between(v, u, w)) $\Rightarrow (u = v \text{ or } v = w)$ cnf(t_{6_1} , axiom)

(between(u, v, w) and between(u, w, v)) $\Rightarrow (u = v \text{ or } v = w)$ cnf(t_{6_2} , axiom)

(between(u, v, w) and between(v, w, x)) \Rightarrow between(u, v, w) cnf(b_4 , axiom)

(between(u, v, w) and between(u, w, x)) \Rightarrow between(v, w, x) cnf(b_5 , axiom)

(between(u, v, w) and between(v, w, x)) $\Rightarrow (\text{between}(u, w, x) \text{ or } v = w)$ cnf(b_6 , axiom)

(between(u, v, w) and between(v, w, x)) $\Rightarrow (\text{between}(u, v, x) \text{ or } v = w)$ cnf(b_7 , axiom)

(between(u, v, x) and between(v, w, x)) \Rightarrow between(u, w, x) cnf(b_8 , axiom)

between(u, v, w) cnf(v_between_u_and_w, hypothesis)

between(u, w, x) cnf(w_between_u_and_x, hypothesis)

\neg between(u, v, x) cnf(prove_v_between_u_and_x, negated_conjecture)

GEO048-2.p Inner points of triangle

include('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')

between(u, v, w) cnf(v_between_u_and_w, hypothesis)

between(u_1, v_1, w) cnf(v1_between_u1_and_w, hypothesis)

between(u, x, u_1) cnf(x_between_u_and_u1, hypothesis)

\neg between($x, \text{inner_pasch}(v_1, \text{inner_pasch}(u, x, u_1, v_1, w), u, v, w), w$) cnf(prove_conclusion₁, negated_conjecture)

\neg between($v, \text{inner_pasch}(v_1, \text{inner_pasch}(u, x, u_1, v_1, w), u, v, w), v_1$) cnf(prove_conclusion₂, negated_conjecture)

GEO049-2.p Theorem of similar situations

include('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')

equidistant(u, v, u_1, v_1) cnf(u_to_v_equals_u1_to_v1, hypothesis)

equidistant(v, w, v_1, w_1) cnf(v_to_w_equals_v1_to_w1, hypothesis)

equidistant(u, w, u_1, w_1) cnf(u_to_w_equals_u1_to_w1, hypothesis)

$\text{between}(u, v, w) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{v_between_u_and_w, hypothesis})$
 $\neg \text{between}(u_1, v_1, w_1) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{prove_v1_between_u1_and_w1, negated_conjecture})$

GEO050-2.p First outer connectivity property of betweenness

$\text{include}(\text{'Axioms/GEO002-0.ax'})$
 $\text{between}(u, v, w) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{v_between_u_and_w, hypothesis})$
 $\text{between}(u, v, x) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{v_between_u_and_x, hypothesis})$
 $u \neq v \quad \text{cnf}(\text{u_not_v, hypothesis})$
 $\neg \text{between}(u, w, x) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{w_not_between_u_and_x, hypothesis})$
 $\neg \text{between}(u, x, w) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{prove_x_between_u_and_w, negated_conjecture})$

GEO051-2.p Second outer connectivity property of betweenness

$\text{include}(\text{'Axioms/GEO002-0.ax'})$
 $\text{between}(u, v, w) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{v_between_u_and_w, hypothesis})$
 $\text{between}(u, v, x) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{v_between_u_and_x, hypothesis})$
 $u \neq v \quad \text{cnf}(\text{u_not_v, hypothesis})$
 $\neg \text{between}(v, w, x) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{w_not_between_v_and_x, hypothesis})$
 $\neg \text{between}(v, x, w) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{prove_x_between_v_and_w, negated_conjecture})$

GEO052-2.p Second inner connectivity property of betweenness

$\text{include}(\text{'Axioms/GEO002-0.ax'})$
 $\text{between}(u, v, x) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{v_between_u_and_x, hypothesis})$
 $\text{between}(u, w, x) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{w_between_u_and_x, hypothesis})$
 $\neg \text{between}(v, w, x) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{w_not_between_v_and_x, hypothesis})$
 $\neg \text{between}(w, v, x) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{prove_v_between_w_and_x, negated_conjecture})$

GEO053-2.p Unique endpoint

$\text{include}(\text{'Axioms/GEO002-0.ax'})$
 $\text{between}(u, v, w) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{v_between_u_and_w, hypothesis})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, u, w) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{u_to_v_equals_u_to_w, hypothesis})$
 $v \neq w \quad \text{cnf}(\text{prove_v_equals_w, negated_conjecture})$

GEO054-2.p Corollary 2 to the segment construction axiom

$\text{include}(\text{'Axioms/GEO002-0.ax'})$
 $\text{include}(\text{'Axioms/GEO002-2.ax'})$
 $\neg \text{between}(u, v, \text{reflection}(u, v)) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{prove_v_between_u_and_reflection, negated_conjecture})$

GEO054-3.p Corollary 2 to the segment construction axiom

$\text{include}(\text{'Axioms/GEO002-0.ax'})$
 $\text{include}(\text{'Axioms/GEO002-2.ax'})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, u, v) \quad \text{cnf}(d_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(w, x, u, v) \quad \text{cnf}(d_2, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(v, u, w, x) \quad \text{cnf}(d_3, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(u, v, x, w) \quad \text{cnf}(d_{41}, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(v, u, x, w) \quad \text{cnf}(d_{42}, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(w, x, v, u) \quad \text{cnf}(d_{43}, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(x, w, u, v) \quad \text{cnf}(d_{44}, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(x, w, v, u) \quad \text{cnf}(d_{45}, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \text{ and } \text{equidistant}(w, x, y, z)) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(u, v, y, z) \quad \text{cnf}(d_5, \text{axiom})$
 $v = \text{extension}(u, v, w, w) \quad \text{cnf}(e_1, \text{axiom})$
 $y = \text{extension}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{between}(u, v, y) \quad \text{cnf}(b_0, \text{axiom})$
 $\neg \text{between}(u, v, \text{reflection}(u, v)) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{prove_v_between_u_and_reflection, negated_conjecture})$

GEO055-2.p Corollary 3 to the segment construction axiom

$\text{include}(\text{'Axioms/GEO002-0.ax'})$
 $\text{include}(\text{'Axioms/GEO002-2.ax'})$
 $\neg \text{equidistant}(v, \text{reflection}(u, v), u, v) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{prove_equidistance, negated_conjecture})$

GEO055-3.p Corollary 3 to the segment construction axiom

$\text{include}(\text{'Axioms/GEO002-0.ax'})$
 $\text{include}(\text{'Axioms/GEO002-2.ax'})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, u, v) \quad \text{cnf}(d_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(w, x, u, v) \quad \text{cnf}(d_2, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(v, u, w, x) \quad \text{cnf}(d_3, \text{axiom})$

$\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(u, v, x, w)$ $\text{cnf}(d_{41}, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(v, u, x, w)$ $\text{cnf}(d_{42}, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(w, x, v, u)$ $\text{cnf}(d_{43}, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(x, w, u, v)$ $\text{cnf}(d_{44}, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(x, w, v, u)$ $\text{cnf}(d_{45}, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \text{ and } \text{equidistant}(w, x, y, z)) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(u, v, y, z)$ $\text{cnf}(d_5, \text{axiom})$
 $v = \text{extension}(u, v, w, w)$ $\text{cnf}(e_1, \text{axiom})$
 $y = \text{extension}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{between}(u, v, y)$ $\text{cnf}(b_0, \text{axiom})$
 $\neg \text{equidistant}(v, \text{reflection}(u, v), u, v)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{prove_equidistance}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO056-2.p Corollary 1 to null extension

$\text{include}(\text{'Axioms/GEO002-0.ax'})$
 $\text{include}(\text{'Axioms/GEO002-2.ax'})$
 $u = v$ $\text{cnf}(u_equals_v, \text{hypothesis})$
 $v \neq \text{reflection}(u, v)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{prove_v_equals_reflection}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO056-3.p Corollary 1 to null extension

$\text{include}(\text{'Axioms/GEO002-0.ax'})$
 $\text{include}(\text{'Axioms/GEO002-2.ax'})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, u, v)$ $\text{cnf}(d_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(w, x, u, v)$ $\text{cnf}(d_2, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(v, u, w, x)$ $\text{cnf}(d_3, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(u, v, x, w)$ $\text{cnf}(d_{41}, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(v, u, x, w)$ $\text{cnf}(d_{42}, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(w, x, v, u)$ $\text{cnf}(d_{43}, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(x, w, u, v)$ $\text{cnf}(d_{44}, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(x, w, v, u)$ $\text{cnf}(d_{45}, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \text{ and } \text{equidistant}(w, x, y, z)) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(u, v, y, z)$ $\text{cnf}(d_5, \text{axiom})$
 $v = \text{extension}(u, v, w, w)$ $\text{cnf}(e_1, \text{axiom})$
 $y = \text{extension}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{between}(u, v, y)$ $\text{cnf}(b_0, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{between}(u, v, \text{reflection}(u, v))$ $\text{cnf}(r_{21}, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(v, \text{reflection}(u, v), u, v)$ $\text{cnf}(r_{22}, \text{axiom})$
 $u = v$ $\text{cnf}(u_equals_v, \text{hypothesis})$
 $v \neq \text{reflection}(u, v)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{prove_v_equals_reflection}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO057-2.p Corollary 2 of null extension

$\text{include}(\text{'Axioms/GEO002-0.ax'})$
 $\text{include}(\text{'Axioms/GEO002-2.ax'})$
 $u \neq \text{reflection}(u, u)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{prove_null_extension_by_reflection}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO057-3.p Corollary 2 of null extension

$\text{include}(\text{'Axioms/GEO002-0.ax'})$
 $\text{include}(\text{'Axioms/GEO002-2.ax'})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, u, v)$ $\text{cnf}(d_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(w, x, u, v)$ $\text{cnf}(d_2, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(v, u, w, x)$ $\text{cnf}(d_3, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(u, v, x, w)$ $\text{cnf}(d_{41}, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(v, u, x, w)$ $\text{cnf}(d_{42}, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(w, x, v, u)$ $\text{cnf}(d_{43}, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(x, w, u, v)$ $\text{cnf}(d_{44}, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(x, w, v, u)$ $\text{cnf}(d_{45}, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \text{ and } \text{equidistant}(w, x, y, z)) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(u, v, y, z)$ $\text{cnf}(d_5, \text{axiom})$
 $v = \text{extension}(u, v, w, w)$ $\text{cnf}(e_1, \text{axiom})$
 $y = \text{extension}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{between}(u, v, y)$ $\text{cnf}(b_0, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{between}(u, v, \text{reflection}(u, v))$ $\text{cnf}(r_{21}, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{equidistant}(v, \text{reflection}(u, v), u, v)$ $\text{cnf}(r_{22}, \text{axiom})$
 $u \neq \text{reflection}(u, u)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{prove_null_extension_by_reflection}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO058-2.p U is the only fixed point of reflection(U,V)

$\text{include}(\text{'Axioms/GEO002-0.ax'})$
 $\text{include}(\text{'Axioms/GEO002-2.ax'})$
 $v = \text{reflection}(u, v)$ $\text{cnf}(v_equals_reflection, \text{hypothesis})$

$u \neq v$ $\text{cnf}(\text{prove_u_equals_v}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO058-3.p U is the only fixed point of reflection(U,V)

include('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO002-2.ax')

$\text{equidistant}(u, v, u, v)$ $\text{cnf}(d_1, \text{axiom})$

$\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(w, x, u, v)$ $\text{cnf}(d_2, \text{axiom})$

$\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(v, u, w, x)$ $\text{cnf}(d_3, \text{axiom})$

$\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(u, v, x, w)$ $\text{cnf}(d_{4_1}, \text{axiom})$

$\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(v, u, x, w)$ $\text{cnf}(d_{4_2}, \text{axiom})$

$\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(w, x, v, u)$ $\text{cnf}(d_{4_3}, \text{axiom})$

$\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(x, w, u, v)$ $\text{cnf}(d_{4_4}, \text{axiom})$

$\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(x, w, v, u)$ $\text{cnf}(d_{4_5}, \text{axiom})$

$(\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \text{ and } \text{equidistant}(w, x, y, z)) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(u, v, y, z)$ $\text{cnf}(d_5, \text{axiom})$

$v = \text{extension}(u, v, w, w)$ $\text{cnf}(e_1, \text{axiom})$

$y = \text{extension}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{between}(u, v, y)$ $\text{cnf}(b_0, \text{axiom})$

$\text{between}(u, v, \text{reflection}(u, v))$ $\text{cnf}(r_{2_1}, \text{axiom})$

$\text{equidistant}(v, \text{reflection}(u, v), u, v)$ $\text{cnf}(r_{2_2}, \text{axiom})$

$u = v \Rightarrow v = \text{reflection}(u, v)$ $\text{cnf}(r_{3_1}, \text{axiom})$

$u = \text{reflection}(u, u)$ $\text{cnf}(r_{3_2}, \text{axiom})$

$v = \text{reflection}(u, v)$ $\text{cnf}(v_equals_reflection, \text{hypothesis})$

$u \neq v$ $\text{cnf}(\text{prove_u_equals_v}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO059-2.p Congruence for double reflection

include('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO002-2.ax')

$\neg \text{equidistant}(v, u, v, \text{reflection}(\text{reflection}(u, v), v))$ $\text{cnf}(\text{prove_congruence}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO059-3.p Congruence for double reflection

include('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO002-2.ax')

$\text{equidistant}(u, v, u, v)$ $\text{cnf}(d_1, \text{axiom})$

$\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(w, x, u, v)$ $\text{cnf}(d_2, \text{axiom})$

$\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(v, u, w, x)$ $\text{cnf}(d_3, \text{axiom})$

$\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(u, v, x, w)$ $\text{cnf}(d_{4_1}, \text{axiom})$

$\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(v, u, x, w)$ $\text{cnf}(d_{4_2}, \text{axiom})$

$\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(w, x, v, u)$ $\text{cnf}(d_{4_3}, \text{axiom})$

$\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(x, w, u, v)$ $\text{cnf}(d_{4_4}, \text{axiom})$

$\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(x, w, v, u)$ $\text{cnf}(d_{4_5}, \text{axiom})$

$(\text{equidistant}(u, v, w, x) \text{ and } \text{equidistant}(w, x, y, z)) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(u, v, y, z)$ $\text{cnf}(d_5, \text{axiom})$

$v = \text{extension}(u, v, w, w)$ $\text{cnf}(e_1, \text{axiom})$

$y = \text{extension}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{between}(u, v, y)$ $\text{cnf}(b_0, \text{axiom})$

$\text{between}(u, v, \text{reflection}(u, v))$ $\text{cnf}(r_{2_1}, \text{axiom})$

$\text{equidistant}(v, \text{reflection}(u, v), u, v)$ $\text{cnf}(r_{2_2}, \text{axiom})$

$u = v \Rightarrow v = \text{reflection}(u, v)$ $\text{cnf}(r_{3_1}, \text{axiom})$

$u = \text{reflection}(u, u)$ $\text{cnf}(r_{3_2}, \text{axiom})$

$v = \text{reflection}(u, v) \Rightarrow u = v$ $\text{cnf}(r_4, \text{axiom})$

$\text{equidistant}(u, u, v, v)$ $\text{cnf}(d_7, \text{axiom})$

$(\text{equidistant}(u, v, u_1, v_1) \text{ and } \text{equidistant}(v, w, v_1, w_1) \text{ and } \text{between}(u, v, w) \text{ and } \text{between}(u_1, v_1, w_1)) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(u, w, u_1, w_1)$

$(\text{between}(u, v, w) \text{ and } \text{between}(u, v, x) \text{ and } \text{equidistant}(v, w, v, x)) \Rightarrow (u = v \text{ or } w = x)$ $\text{cnf}(d_9, \text{axiom})$

$\text{between}(u, v, w) \Rightarrow (u = v \text{ or } w = \text{extension}(u, v, v, w))$ $\text{cnf}(d_{10_1}, \text{axiom})$

$\text{equidistant}(w, x, y, z) \Rightarrow (\text{extension}(u, v, w, x) = \text{extension}(u, v, y, z) \text{ or } u = v)$ $\text{cnf}(d_{10_2}, \text{axiom})$

$\text{extension}(u, v, u, v) = \text{extension}(u, v, v, u) \text{ or } u = v$ $\text{cnf}(d_{10_3}, \text{axiom})$

$\neg \text{equidistant}(v, u, v, \text{reflection}(\text{reflection}(u, v), v))$ $\text{cnf}(\text{prove_congruence}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO060-2.p Reflection is an involution

include('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO002-2.ax')

$u \neq \text{reflection}(\text{reflection}(u, v), v)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{prove_involution}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO061-2.p Theorem of point insertion

include('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')

```
include('Axioms/GEO002-3.ax')
equidistant(u, v, u1, insertion(u1, w1, u, v)) ⇒ between(u, v, w)    cnf(part1, negated_conjecture)
equidistant(u, v, u1, insertion(u1, w1, u, v)) ⇒ equidistant(u, w, u1, w1)    cnf(part2, negated_conjecture)
(equidistant(u, v, u1, insertion(u1, w1, u, v)) and between(u1, insertion(u1, w1, u, v), w1)) ⇒ ¬equidistant(v, w, insertion(u1, w1, u, v))
```

GEO062-2.p Insertion identity

```
include('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO002-3.ax')
between(u, v, w)    cnf(v_between_u_and_w, hypothesis)
v ≠ insertion(u, w, u, v)    cnf(prove_v_equals_insertion, negated_conjecture)
```

GEO063-2.p Insertion respects congruence in its last two arguments

```
include('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO002-3.ax')
equidistant(w, x, y, z)    cnf(w_to_x_equals_y_to_z, hypothesis)
insertion(u, v, w, x) ≠ insertion(u, v, y, z)    cnf(prove_equality_of_insertions, negated_conjecture)
```

GEO064-2.p Corollary 1 to collinearity

```
include('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO002-1.ax')
between(w, v, u)    cnf(v_between_w_and_u, hypothesis)
¬colinear(u, v, w)    cnf(prove_uvw_colinear, negated_conjecture)
```

GEO065-2.p Corollary 2 to collinearity

```
include('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO002-1.ax')
between(u, w, v)    cnf(w_between_u_and_v, hypothesis)
¬colinear(u, v, w)    cnf(prove_uvw_colinear, negated_conjecture)
```

GEO066-2.p Corollary 3 to collinearity

```
include('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO002-1.ax')
between(v, u, w)    cnf(u_between_v_and_w, hypothesis)
¬colinear(u, v, w)    cnf(prove_uvw_colinear, negated_conjecture)
```

GEO067-2.p Any two points are collinear

```
include('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO002-1.ax')
(colinear(x, x, y) and colinear(x, y, x) and colinear(y, x, x)) ⇒ x = y    cnf(part1, negated_conjecture)
(colinear(x, x, y) and colinear(x, y, x) and colinear(y, x, x)) ⇒ ¬colinear(x, z, y)    cnf(part2, negated_conjecture)
```

GEO068-2.p Theorem of similar situations for collinear U, V, W

```
include('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO002-1.ax')
equidistant(u, v, u1, v1)    cnf(u_to_v_equals_u1_to_v1, hypothesis)
equidistant(v, w, v1, w1)    cnf(v_to_w_equals_v1_to_w1, hypothesis)
equidistant(u, w, u1, w1)    cnf(u_to_w_equals_u1_to_w1, hypothesis)
colinear(u, v, w)    cnf(uvw_colinear, hypothesis)
¬colinear(u1, v1, w1)    cnf(prove_u1v1w1_colinear, negated_conjecture)
```

GEO069-2.p A property of collinearity

```
include('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO002-1.ax')
u ≠ v    cnf(u_not_v, hypothesis)
colinear(w, v, u)    cnf(wvu_colinear, hypothesis)
colinear(x, v, u)    cnf(xvu_colinear, hypothesis)
colinear(x, w, u) ⇒ ¬colinear(x, w, v)    cnf(prove_xwu_and_xwv_colinear, negated_conjecture)
```

GEO070-2.p Non-collinear points in the bisecting diagonal theorem

Under the hypotheses of the bisecting diagonal theorem, the points u, v, w cannot be collinear.

```
include('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO002-1.ax')
equidistant(u, v, w, x)    cnf(u_to_v_equals_w_to_x, hypothesis)
equidistant(v, w, x, u)    cnf(v_to_w_equals_x_to_u, hypothesis)
equidistant(u, w, v, x)    cnf(u_to_w_equals_v_to_x, hypothesis)
```

```

between(u, y, w)    cnf(y_between_u_and_w, hypothesis)
between(v, y, x)    cnf(y_between_v_and_x, hypothesis)
u ≠ v              cnf(u_not_v, hypothesis)
x ≠ u              cnf(x_not_u, hypothesis)
colinear(u, v, w)   cnf(prove_uv_w_not_colinear, negated_conjecture)

```

GEO071-2.p Corollary 1 to non-collinear points theorem

```

include('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')
equidistant(u, v, w, x)    cnf(u_to_v_equals_w_to_x, hypothesis)
equidistant(v, w, x, u)    cnf(v_to_w_equals_x_to_u, hypothesis)
equidistant(u, w, v, x)    cnf(u_to_w_equals_v_to_x, hypothesis)
between(u, y, w)           cnf(y_between_u_and_w, hypothesis)
between(v, y, x)           cnf(y_between_v_and_x, hypothesis)
u ≠ v                      cnf(u_not_v, hypothesis)
x ≠ u                      cnf(x_not_u, hypothesis)
u ≠ w                      cnf(prove_u_equals_w, negated_conjecture)

```

GEO072-2.p Corollary 2 to non-collinear points theorem

```

include('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')
equidistant(u, v, w, x)    cnf(u_to_v_equals_w_to_x, hypothesis)
equidistant(v, w, x, u)    cnf(v_to_w_equals_x_to_u, hypothesis)
equidistant(u, w, v, x)    cnf(u_to_w_equals_v_to_x, hypothesis)
between(u, y, w)           cnf(y_between_u_and_w, hypothesis)
between(v, y, x)           cnf(y_between_v_and_x, hypothesis)
u ≠ v                      cnf(u_not_v, hypothesis)
x ≠ u                      cnf(x_not_u, hypothesis)
v ≠ x                      cnf(prove_v_equals_x, negated_conjecture)

```

GEO073-1.p The diagonals of a non-degenerate rectangle bisect

```

include('Axioms/GEO001-0.ax')
equidistant(u, v, w, x)    cnf(u_to_v_equals_w_to_x, hypothesis)
equidistant(v, w, x, u)    cnf(v_to_w_equals_x_to_u, hypothesis)
equidistant(u, w, v, x)    cnf(u_to_w_equals_v_to_x, hypothesis)
between(u, y, w)           cnf(y_between_u_and_w, hypothesis)
between(v, y, x)           cnf(y_between_v_and_x, hypothesis)
u ≠ v                      cnf(u_not_v, hypothesis)
x ≠ u                      cnf(x_not_u, hypothesis)
equidistant(u, y, w, y) ⇒ ¬equidistant(v, y, x, y)    cnf(prove_bisection, negated_conjecture)

```

GEO073-2.p The diagonals of a non-degenerate rectangle bisect

```

include('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')
equidistant(u, v, w, x)    cnf(u_to_v_equals_w_to_x, hypothesis)
equidistant(v, w, x, u)    cnf(v_to_w_equals_x_to_u, hypothesis)
equidistant(u, w, v, x)    cnf(u_to_w_equals_v_to_x, hypothesis)
between(u, y, w)           cnf(y_between_u_and_w, hypothesis)
between(v, y, x)           cnf(y_between_v_and_x, hypothesis)
u ≠ v                      cnf(u_not_v, hypothesis)
x ≠ u                      cnf(x_not_u, hypothesis)
equidistant(u, y, w, y) ⇒ ¬equidistant(v, y, x, y)    cnf(prove_bisection, negated_conjecture)

```

GEO074-2.p Prove the Outer Pasch Axiom

```

include('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')
between(u, w, x)           cnf(w_between_u_and_x, hypothesis)
between(v, x, y)           cnf(x_between_v_and_y, hypothesis)
between(u, outer_pasch(u, v, x, y, w), v) ⇒ ¬between(y, w, outer_pasch(u, v, x, y, w))    cnf(prove_outer_pasch, negated_conj)

```

GEO075-2.p Show reflexivity for equidistance is dependent

All of the axioms in GEO003.ax are known to be independent except A1 and A7. Tarski and his students have been unable to establish their status.

```

(equidistant(x, y, z, v) and equidistant(x, y, v2, w)) ⇒ equidistant(z, v, v2, w)    cnf(transitivity_for_equidistance, axiom)
equidistant(x, y, z, z) ⇒ x = y    cnf(identity_for_equidistance, axiom)
between(x, y, extension(x, y, w, v))    cnf(segment_construction1, axiom)
equidistant(y, extension(x, y, w, v), w, v)    cnf(segment_construction2, axiom)

```

$(\text{equidistant}(x, y, x_1, y_1) \text{ and } \text{equidistant}(y, z, y_1, z_1) \text{ and } \text{equidistant}(x, v, x_1, v_1) \text{ and } \text{equidistant}(y, v, y_1, v_1) \text{ and } \text{between}(x, y, x) \text{ or } \text{equidistant}(z, v, z_1, v_1)) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{outer_five_segment, axiom})$
 $\text{between}(x, y, x) \Rightarrow x = y \quad \text{cnf}(\text{identity_for_betweenness, axiom})$
 $(\text{between}(u, v, w) \text{ and } \text{between}(y, x, w)) \Rightarrow \text{between}(v, \text{inner_pasch}(u, v, w, x, y), y) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{inner_pasch}_1, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{between}(u, v, w) \text{ and } \text{between}(y, x, w)) \Rightarrow \text{between}(x, \text{inner_pasch}(u, v, w, x, y), u) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{inner_pasch}_2, \text{axiom})$
 $\neg \text{between}(\text{lower_dimension_point}_1, \text{lower_dimension_point}_2, \text{lower_dimension_point}_3) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{lower_dimension}_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\neg \text{between}(\text{lower_dimension_point}_2, \text{lower_dimension_point}_3, \text{lower_dimension_point}_1) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{lower_dimension}_2, \text{axiom})$
 $\neg \text{between}(\text{lower_dimension_point}_3, \text{lower_dimension_point}_1, \text{lower_dimension_point}_2) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{lower_dimension}_3, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{equidistant}(x, w, x, v) \text{ and } \text{equidistant}(y, w, y, v) \text{ and } \text{equidistant}(z, w, z, v)) \Rightarrow (\text{between}(x, y, z) \text{ or } \text{between}(y, z, x) \text{ or } \text{between}(x, z, y)) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{upper_dimension, axiom})$
 $(\text{between}(u, w, y) \text{ and } \text{between}(v, w, x)) \Rightarrow (u = w \text{ or } \text{between}(u, v, \text{euclid}_1(u, v, w, x, y))) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{euclid}_1, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{between}(u, w, y) \text{ and } \text{between}(v, w, x)) \Rightarrow (u = w \text{ or } \text{between}(u, x, \text{euclid}_2(u, v, w, x, y))) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{euclid}_2, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{between}(u, w, y) \text{ and } \text{between}(v, w, x)) \Rightarrow (u = w \text{ or } \text{between}(\text{euclid}_1(u, v, w, x, y), y, \text{euclid}_2(u, v, w, x, y))) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{euclid}_3, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{equidistant}(u, v, u, v_1) \text{ and } \text{equidistant}(u, x, u, x_1) \text{ and } \text{between}(u, v, x) \text{ and } \text{between}(v, w, x)) \Rightarrow \text{between}(v_1, \text{continuous}(u, v, w, x, v_1)) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{continuous}, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{equidistant}(u, v, u, v_1) \text{ and } \text{equidistant}(u, x, u, x_1) \text{ and } \text{between}(u, v, x) \text{ and } \text{between}(v, w, x)) \Rightarrow \text{equidistant}(u, w, u, \text{continuous}(u, v, w, x, v_1)) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{continuous_equidistant}, \text{axiom})$
 $\neg \text{equidistant}(u, v, v, u) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{prove_reflexivity, negated_conjecture})$

GEO076-4.p There is no point on every line

include('Axioms/GEO003-0.ax')

point(a_point) cnf(there_is_a_point, hypothesis)

line(line) \Rightarrow on(a_point, line) cnf(prove_point_is_not_on_every_line, negated_conjecture)

GEO077-4.p Three points not collinear if not on line

include('Axioms/GEO003-0.ax')

point(point₁) cnf(point₁, hypothesis)

point(point₂) cnf(point₂, hypothesis)

point(point₃) cnf(point₃, hypothesis)

line(a_line) cnf(line, hypothesis)

on(point₁, a_line) cnf(point1_on_line, hypothesis)

on(point₂, a_line) cnf(point2_on_line, hypothesis)

\neg on(point₃, a_line) cnf(point3_not_on_line, hypothesis)

point₁ \neq point₂ cnf(point1_not_point2, hypothesis)

point₁ \neq point₃ cnf(point1_not_point3, hypothesis)

point₂ \neq point₃ cnf(point2_not_point3, hypothesis)

collinear(point₁, point₂, point₃) cnf(prove_points_noncollinear, negated_conjecture)

GEO078-4.p Every plane contains 3 noncollinear points

include('Axioms/GEO003-0.ax')

plane(a_plane) cnf(there_is_a_plane, hypothesis)

(point(x_1) and point(x_2) and point(x_3) and on(x_1 , a_plane) and on(x_2 , a_plane) and on(x_3 , a_plane)) \Rightarrow (collinear(x_1, x_2, x_3) or x_2 or $x_1 = x_3$ or $x_2 = x_3$) cnf(prove_every_plane_contains_3_noncollinear_points, negated_conjecture)

GEO078-5.p Every plane contains 3 noncollinear points

include('Axioms/GEO003-0.ax')

(point(x_1) and point(x_2) and point(x_3) and on(x_1, y_1) and on(x_2, y_1) and line(y_1) and collinear(x_1, x_2, x_3)) \Rightarrow ($x_1 = x_2$ or $x_1 = x_3$ or $x_2 = x_3$ or on(x_3, y_1)) cnf(points_not_collinear, axiom)

plane(a_plane) cnf(there_is_a_plane, hypothesis)

(point(x_1) and point(x_2) and point(x_3) and on(x_1 , a_plane) and on(x_2 , a_plane) and on(x_3 , a_plane)) \Rightarrow (collinear(x_1, x_2, x_3) or x_2 or $x_1 = x_3$ or $x_2 = x_3$) cnf(prove_every_plane_contains_3_noncollinear_points, negated_conjecture)

GEO078-6.p Every plane contains 3 noncollinear points

include('Axioms/GEO005-0.ax')

plane(a_plane) cnf(there_is_a_plane, hypothesis)

(point(x_1) and point(x_2) and point(x_3) and point_on_plane(x_1 , a_plane) and point_on_plane(x_2 , a_plane) and point_on_plane(x_3 , a_plane)) \Rightarrow (collinear(x_1, x_2, x_3) or $x_1 = x_2$ or $x_1 = x_3$ or $x_2 = x_3$) cnf(prove_every_plane_contains_3_noncollinear_points, negated_conjecture)

GEO078-7.p Every plane contains 3 noncollinear points

include('Axioms/GEO005-0.ax')

(point(x_1) and point(x_2) and point(x_3) and point_on_line(x_1, y_1) and point_on_line(x_2, y_1) and line(y_1) and collinear(x_1, x_2, x_3)) \Rightarrow ($x_1 = x_2$ or $x_1 = x_3$ or $x_2 = x_3$ or point_on_line(x_3, y_1)) cnf(points_not_collinear, axiom)

plane(a_plane) cnf(there_is_a_plane, hypothesis)

(point(x_1) and point(x_2) and point(x_3) and point_on_plane(x_1 , a_plane) and point_on_plane(x_2 , a_plane) and point_on_plane(x_3 , a_plane)) \Rightarrow (collinear(x_1, x_2, x_3) or $x_1 = x_2$ or $x_1 = x_3$ or $x_2 = x_3$) cnf(prove_every_plane_contains_3_noncollinear_points, negated_conjecture)

GEO079-1.p The alternate interior angles in a trapezoid are equal

The alternate interior angles formed by a diagonal of a (not necessarily isosceles) trapezoid are equal.
 $(\text{right_angle}(u, v, w) \text{ and } \text{right_angle}(x, y, z)) \Rightarrow \text{eq}(u, v, w, x, y, z)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{right_angles_are_equal}, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{congruent}(u, v, w, x, y, z) \Rightarrow \text{eq}(u, v, w, x, y, z)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{corresponding_angles_are_equal}, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{trapezoid}(u, v, w, x) \Rightarrow \text{parallel}(v, w, u, x)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{trapezoid_definition}, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{parallel}(u, v, x, y) \Rightarrow \text{eq}(x, v, u, v, x, y)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{interior_angles_are_equal}, \text{axiom})$
 $\text{trapezoid}(a, b, c, d)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{a_trapezoid}, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\neg \text{eq}(a, c, b, c, a, d)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{prove_angles_equal}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO080+1.p Reflexivity of part_of

$\text{include}(\text{'Axioms/GEO004+0.ax'})$
 $\forall c: \text{part_of}(c, c)$ $\text{fof}(\text{prove_reflexivity}, \text{conjecture})$

GEO080-1.p Reflexivity of part_of

$\text{include}(\text{'Axioms/GEO004-0.ax'})$
 $\neg \text{part_of}(\text{sk}_{14}, \text{sk}_{14})$ $\text{cnf}(\text{prove_reflexivity}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO081+1.p Transitivity of part_of

$\text{include}(\text{'Axioms/GEO004+0.ax'})$
 $\forall c_1, c_2, c_3: ((\text{part_of}(c_1, c_2) \text{ and } \text{part_of}(c_2, c_3)) \Rightarrow \text{part_of}(c_1, c_3))$ $\text{fof}(\text{part_of_transitivity}, \text{conjecture})$

GEO081-1.p Transitivity of part_of

$\text{include}(\text{'Axioms/GEO004-0.ax'})$
 $\text{part_of}(\text{sk}_{14}, \text{sk}_{15})$ $\text{cnf}(\text{part_of_transitivity}_{67}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\text{part_of}(\text{sk}_{15}, \text{sk}_{16})$ $\text{cnf}(\text{part_of_transitivity}_{68}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\neg \text{part_of}(\text{sk}_{14}, \text{sk}_{16})$ $\text{cnf}(\text{part_of_transitivity}_{69}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO082+1.p Antisymmetry of part_of

$\text{include}(\text{'Axioms/GEO004+0.ax'})$
 $\forall c_1, c_2: ((\text{part_of}(c_1, c_2) \text{ and } \text{part_of}(c_2, c_1)) \Rightarrow c_1 = c_2)$ $\text{fof}(\text{part_of_antisymmetry}, \text{conjecture})$

GEO082-1.p Antisymmetry of part_of

$\text{include}(\text{'Axioms/GEO004-0.ax'})$
 $\text{part_of}(\text{sk}_{14}, \text{sk}_{15})$ $\text{cnf}(\text{part_of_antisymmetry}_{67}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\text{part_of}(\text{sk}_{15}, \text{sk}_{14})$ $\text{cnf}(\text{part_of_antisymmetry}_{68}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\text{sk}_{14} \neq \text{sk}_{15}$ $\text{cnf}(\text{part_of_antisymmetry}_{69}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO083+1.p Sum is monotone, part 1

$\text{include}(\text{'Axioms/GEO004+0.ax'})$
 $\forall c_1, c_2, c_3, p: ((\text{part_of}(c_2, c_3) \text{ and } p \wedge c_1 = c_2 \text{ and } p \wedge c_1 = c_3) \Rightarrow \text{part_of}(c_1 + c_2, c_1 + c_3))$ $\text{fof}(\text{corollary_2.6}_1, \text{conjecture})$

GEO083-1.p Sum is monotone, part 1

$\text{include}(\text{'Axioms/GEO004-0.ax'})$
 $\text{part_of}(\text{sk}_{15}, \text{sk}_{16})$ $\text{cnf}(\text{corollary_2.6.1}_{67}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\text{sk}_{17} \wedge \text{sk}_{14} = \text{sk}_{15}$ $\text{cnf}(\text{corollary_2.6.1}_{68}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\text{sk}_{17} \wedge \text{sk}_{14} = \text{sk}_{16}$ $\text{cnf}(\text{corollary_2.6.1}_{69}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\neg \text{part_of}(\text{sk}_{14} + \text{sk}_{15}, \text{sk}_{14} + \text{sk}_{16})$ $\text{cnf}(\text{corollary_2.6.1}_{70}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO084+1.p Sum is monotone, part 2

$\text{include}(\text{'Axioms/GEO004+0.ax'})$
 $\forall c_1, c_2, c_3, p: ((\text{part_of}(c_1, c_3) \text{ and } \text{part_of}(c_2, c_3) \text{ and } p \wedge c_1 = c_2) \Rightarrow \text{part_of}(c_1 + c_2, c_3))$ $\text{fof}(\text{corollary_2.6}_2, \text{conjecture})$

GEO084-1.p Sum is monotone, part 2

$\text{include}(\text{'Axioms/GEO004-0.ax'})$
 $\text{part_of}(\text{sk}_{14}, \text{sk}_{16})$ $\text{cnf}(\text{corollary_2.6.2}_{67}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\text{part_of}(\text{sk}_{15}, \text{sk}_{16})$ $\text{cnf}(\text{corollary_2.6.2}_{68}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\text{sk}_{17} \wedge \text{sk}_{14} = \text{sk}_{15}$ $\text{cnf}(\text{corollary_2.6.2}_{69}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\neg \text{part_of}(\text{sk}_{14} + \text{sk}_{15}, \text{sk}_{16})$ $\text{cnf}(\text{corollary_2.6.2}_{70}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO085+1.p Every open curve has at least two endpoints

$\text{include}(\text{'Axioms/GEO004+0.ax'})$
 $\forall c: (\text{open}(c) \Rightarrow \exists p, q: (p \neq q \text{ and } \text{end_point}(p, c) \text{ and } \text{end_point}(q, c)))$ $\text{fof}(\text{theorem_2.7}_1, \text{conjecture})$

GEO085-1.p Every open curve has at least two endpoints

$\text{include}(\text{'Axioms/GEO004-0.ax'})$
 $\text{open}(\text{sk}_{14})$ $\text{cnf}(\text{theorem_2.7.1}_{67}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $(\text{end_point}(a, \text{sk}_{14}) \text{ and } \text{end_point}(b, \text{sk}_{14})) \Rightarrow a = b$ $\text{cnf}(\text{theorem_2.7.1}_{68}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO086+1.p Every sub-curve of an open curve is open

include('Axioms/GEO004+0.ax')

$\forall c, \text{cpp}: ((\text{open}(c) \text{ and } \text{part_of}(\text{cpp}, c)) \Rightarrow \text{open}(\text{cpp})) \quad \text{fof}(\text{theorem_2_7}_2, \text{conjecture})$

GEO086-1.p Every sub-curve of an open curve is open

include('Axioms/GEO004-0.ax')

$\text{open}(\text{sk}_{14}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_2_7_2}_{67}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

$\text{part_of}(\text{sk}_{15}, \text{sk}_{14}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_2_7_2}_{68}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

$\neg \text{open}(\text{sk}_{15}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_2_7_2}_{69}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO087+1.p If one curve is part of another curve then they cannot meet

include('Axioms/GEO004+0.ax')

$\forall c_1, c_2: (\text{part_of}(c_1, c_2) \Rightarrow \neg \exists p: p \wedge c_1 = c_2) \quad \text{fof}(\text{corollary_2}_9, \text{conjecture})$

GEO087-1.p If one curve is part of another curve then they cannot meet

include('Axioms/GEO004-0.ax')

$\text{part_of}(\text{sk}_{14}, \text{sk}_{15}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{corollary_2_9}_{67}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

$\text{sk}_{16} \wedge \text{sk}_{14} = \text{sk}_{15} \quad \text{cnf}(\text{corollary_2_9}_{68}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO088+1.p Endpoint of subcurve or curve

If an endpoint of a given curve lies on a sub-curve then it is also an endpoint of this sub-curve

include('Axioms/GEO004+0.ax')

$\forall c, \text{cpp}, p: ((\text{part_of}(\text{cpp}, c) \text{ and } \text{end_point}(p, c) \text{ and } \text{incident_c}(p, \text{cpp})) \Rightarrow \text{end_point}(p, \text{cpp})) \quad \text{fof}(\text{theorem_2}_{10}, \text{conjecture})$

GEO088-1.p Endpoint of subcurve or curve

If an endpoint of a given curve lies on a sub-curve then it is also an endpoint of this sub-curve

include('Axioms/GEO004-0.ax')

$\text{part_of}(\text{sk}_{15}, \text{sk}_{14}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_2}_{10}_{67}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

$\text{end_point}(\text{sk}_{16}, \text{sk}_{14}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_2}_{10}_{68}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

$\text{incident_c}(\text{sk}_{16}, \text{sk}_{15}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_2}_{10}_{69}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

$\neg \text{end_point}(\text{sk}_{16}, \text{sk}_{15}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_2}_{10}_{70}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO089+1.p Inner points of a sub-curve of a curve are inner points

include('Axioms/GEO004+0.ax')

$\forall c, p: (\exists \text{cpp}: (\text{part_of}(\text{cpp}, c) \text{ and } \text{inner_point}(p, \text{cpp})) \Rightarrow \text{inner_point}(p, c)) \quad \text{fof}(\text{corollary_2}_{11}, \text{conjecture})$

GEO089-1.p Inner points of a sub-curve of a curve are inner points

include('Axioms/GEO004-0.ax')

$\text{part_of}(\text{sk}_{16}, \text{sk}_{14}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{corollary_2}_{11}_{67}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

$\text{inner_point}(\text{sk}_{15}, \text{sk}_{16}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{corollary_2}_{11}_{68}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

$\neg \text{inner_point}(\text{sk}_{15}, \text{sk}_{14}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{corollary_2}_{11}_{69}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO090+1.p Meeting point of curves on a subcurve

If a point P is a meeting point of two curves and lies on a sub-curve of one of the two curves then P is also meeting point of the sub-curve and the other curve.

include('Axioms/GEO004+0.ax')

$\forall c_1, c_2, \text{cpp}, p: ((\text{part_of}(c_2, c_1) \text{ and } \text{incident_c}(p, c_2) \text{ and } p \wedge c_1 = \text{cpp}) \Rightarrow p \wedge c_2 = \text{cpp}) \quad \text{fof}(\text{corollary_2}_{12}, \text{conjecture})$

GEO090-1.p Meeting point of curves on a subcurve

If a point P is a meeting point of two curves and lies on a sub-curve of one of the two curves then P is also meeting point of the sub-curve and the other curve.

include('Axioms/GEO004-0.ax')

$\text{part_of}(\text{sk}_{15}, \text{sk}_{14}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{corollary_2}_{12}_{67}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

$\text{incident_c}(\text{sk}_{17}, \text{sk}_{15}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{corollary_2}_{12}_{68}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

$\text{sk}_{17} \wedge \text{sk}_{14} = \text{sk}_{16} \quad \text{cnf}(\text{corollary_2}_{12}_{69}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

$\neg \text{sk}_{17} \wedge \text{sk}_{15} = \text{sk}_{16} \quad \text{cnf}(\text{corollary_2}_{12}_{70}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO091+1.p Two points determine subcurve

Two distinct points on an open curve uniquely determine the sub-curve connecting these points

include('Axioms/GEO004+0.ax')

$\forall c, c_1, c_2: ((\text{part_of}(c_1, c) \text{ and } \text{part_of}(c_2, c) \text{ and } \text{open}(c) \text{ and } \exists p, q: (p \neq q \text{ and } \text{end_point}(p, c_1) \text{ and } \text{end_point}(p, c_2) \text{ and } \text{end_point}(q, c_1) \text{ and } \text{end_point}(q, c_2)) \Rightarrow \text{fof}(\text{theorem_2}_{13}, \text{conjecture})$

GEO091-1.p Two points determine subcurve

Two distinct points on an open curve uniquely determine the sub-curve connecting these points

include('Axioms/GEO004-0.ax')

$\text{part_of}(\text{sk}_{15}, \text{sk}_{14}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_2_13}_{67}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\text{part_of}(\text{sk}_{16}, \text{sk}_{14}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_2_13}_{68}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\text{open}(\text{sk}_{14}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_2_13}_{69}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\text{sk}_{17} \neq \text{sk}_{18} \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_2_13}_{70}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\text{end_point}(\text{sk}_{17}, \text{sk}_{15}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_2_13}_{71}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\text{end_point}(\text{sk}_{17}, \text{sk}_{16}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_2_13}_{72}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\text{end_point}(\text{sk}_{18}, \text{sk}_{15}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_2_13}_{73}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\text{end_point}(\text{sk}_{18}, \text{sk}_{16}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_2_13}_{74}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\text{sk}_{15} \neq \text{sk}_{16} \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_2_13}_{75}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO092+1.p Common point of open sum is the meeting point

If two curves meet and their sum is open, then the only point they have in common is their meeting-point.

include('Axioms/GEO004+0.ax')

$\forall c_1, c_2, p: ((p \wedge c_1 = c_2 \text{ and } \text{open}(c_1 + c_2)) \Rightarrow \forall q: (q \neq p \Rightarrow \neg \text{incident_c}(q, c_1) \text{ and } \text{incident_c}(q, c_2))) \quad \text{fof}(\text{proposition_2_14}_1,$

GEO092-1.p Common point of open sum is the meeting point

If two curves meet and their sum is open, then the only point they have in common is their meeting-point.

include('Axioms/GEO004-0.ax')

$\text{sk}_{16} \wedge \text{sk}_{14} = \text{sk}_{15} \quad \text{cnf}(\text{proposition_2_14_1}_{67}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\text{open}(\text{sk}_{14} + \text{sk}_{15}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{proposition_2_14_1}_{68}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\text{sk}_{17} \neq \text{sk}_{16} \quad \text{cnf}(\text{proposition_2_14_1}_{69}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\text{incident_c}(\text{sk}_{17}, \text{sk}_{14}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{proposition_2_14_1}_{70}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\text{incident_c}(\text{sk}_{17}, \text{sk}_{15}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{proposition_2_14_1}_{71}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO093+1.p Sum of meeting open curves is open

If two open sub-curves of an open curve meet, then their sum is also open.

include('Axioms/GEO004+0.ax')

$\forall c, c_1, c_2, p: ((\text{open}(c) \text{ and } \text{part_of}(c_1, c) \text{ and } \text{part_of}(c_2, c) \text{ and } p \wedge c_1 = c_2) \Rightarrow \text{open}(c_1 + c_2)) \quad \text{fof}(\text{proposition_2_14}_2, \text{conjecture})$

GEO093-1.p Sum of meeting open curves is open

If two open sub-curves of an open curve meet, then their sum is also open.

include('Axioms/GEO004-0.ax')

$\text{open}(\text{sk}_{14}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{proposition_2_14_2}_{67}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\text{part_of}(\text{sk}_{15}, \text{sk}_{14}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{proposition_2_14_2}_{68}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\text{part_of}(\text{sk}_{16}, \text{sk}_{14}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{proposition_2_14_2}_{69}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\text{sk}_{17} \wedge \text{sk}_{15} = \text{sk}_{16} \quad \text{cnf}(\text{proposition_2_14_2}_{70}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\neg \text{open}(\text{sk}_{15} + \text{sk}_{16}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{proposition_2_14_2}_{71}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO094+1.p Meeting point is not an endpoint of containing curve

A meeting point of two curves is not an endpoint of any curve that includes both as sub-curves.

include('Axioms/GEO004+0.ax')

$\forall c, c_1, c_2, p: ((p \wedge c_1 = c_2 \text{ and } \text{part_of}(c_1, c) \text{ and } \text{part_of}(c_2, c)) \Rightarrow \neg \text{end_point}(p, c)) \quad \text{fof}(\text{proposition_2_14}_3, \text{conjecture})$

GEO094-1.p Meeting point is not an endpoint of containing curve

A meeting point of two curves is not an endpoint of any curve that includes both as sub-curves.

include('Axioms/GEO004-0.ax')

$\text{sk}_{17} \wedge \text{sk}_{15} = \text{sk}_{16} \quad \text{cnf}(\text{proposition_2_14_3}_{67}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\text{part_of}(\text{sk}_{15}, \text{sk}_{14}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{proposition_2_14_3}_{68}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\text{part_of}(\text{sk}_{16}, \text{sk}_{14}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{proposition_2_14_3}_{69}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\text{end_point}(\text{sk}_{17}, \text{sk}_{14}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{proposition_2_14_3}_{70}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO095+1.p Endpoints of open sum are endpoints of curves

If two curves meet and their sum is open, then the endpoints of the two curves that are not the meeting-point are also the endpoints of the sum of these curves.

include('Axioms/GEO004+0.ax')

$\forall c_1, c_2, p: ((p \wedge c_1 = c_2 \text{ and } \text{open}(c_1 + c_2)) \Rightarrow \exists q, r: (p \neq q \text{ and } q \neq r \text{ and } p \neq r \text{ and } \text{end_point}(q, c_1 + c_2) \text{ and } \text{end_point}(q, c_1) \text{ and } \text{end_point}(r, c_2))) \quad \text{fof}(\text{proposition_2_14}_4, \text{conjecture})$

GEO095-1.p Endpoints of open sum are endpoints of curves

If two curves meet and their sum is open, then the endpoints of the two curves that are not the meeting-point are also the endpoints of the sum of these curves.

include('Axioms/GEO004-0.ax')

$\text{sk}_{16} \wedge \text{sk}_{14} = \text{sk}_{15} \quad \text{cnf}(\text{proposition_2_14_4}_{67}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\text{open}(\text{sk}_{14} + \text{sk}_{15}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{proposition_2_14_4}_{68}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

$(\text{end_point}(a, \text{sk}_{14} + \text{sk}_{15}) \text{ and } \text{end_point}(a, \text{sk}_{14}) \text{ and } \text{end_point}(b, \text{sk}_{14} + \text{sk}_{15}) \text{ and } \text{end_point}(b, \text{sk}_{15})) \Rightarrow (\text{sk}_{16} = a \text{ or } a = b \text{ or } \text{sk}_{16} = b)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{proposition_2_14_469}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO096+1.p Endpoints of curves are endpoints of sum

If two curves meet, than the endpoints of the sum are exactly those endpoints of the two curves that are not meeting-points of them.

$\text{include}(\text{'Axioms/GEO004+0.ax'})$

$\forall c_1, c_2: (\exists p: p \wedge c_1 = c_2 \Rightarrow \forall q: (\text{end_point}(q, c_1 + c_2) \iff (\neg q \wedge c_1 = c_2 \text{ and } (\text{end_point}(q, c_1) \text{ or } \text{end_point}(q, c_2))))))$ $\text{fof}(\text{prop}$

GEO096-1.p Endpoints of curves are endpoints of sum

If two curves meet, than the endpoints of the sum are exactly those endpoints of the two curves that are not meeting-points of them.

$\text{include}(\text{'Axioms/GEO004-0.ax'})$

$\text{sk}_{16} \wedge \text{sk}_{14} = \text{sk}_{15}$ $\text{cnf}(\text{proposition_2_14_567}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

$\text{sk}_{17} \wedge \text{sk}_{14} = \text{sk}_{15} \Rightarrow \text{end_point}(\text{sk}_{17}, \text{sk}_{14} + \text{sk}_{15})$ $\text{cnf}(\text{proposition_2_14_568}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

$\text{end_point}(\text{sk}_{17}, \text{sk}_{14} + \text{sk}_{15}) \text{ or } \text{end_point}(\text{sk}_{17}, \text{sk}_{14}) \text{ or } \text{end_point}(\text{sk}_{17}, \text{sk}_{15})$ $\text{cnf}(\text{proposition_2_14_569}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

$\text{end_point}(\text{sk}_{17}, \text{sk}_{14} + \text{sk}_{15}) \Rightarrow \text{end_point}(\text{sk}_{17}, \text{sk}_{14} + \text{sk}_{15})$ $\text{cnf}(\text{proposition_2_14_570}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

$(\text{end_point}(\text{sk}_{17}, \text{sk}_{14}) \text{ and } \text{sk}_{17} \wedge \text{sk}_{14} = \text{sk}_{15}) \Rightarrow \text{sk}_{17} \wedge \text{sk}_{14} = \text{sk}_{15}$ $\text{cnf}(\text{proposition_2_14_571}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

$\text{end_point}(\text{sk}_{17}, \text{sk}_{14}) \Rightarrow (\text{sk}_{17} \wedge \text{sk}_{14} = \text{sk}_{15} \text{ or } \text{end_point}(\text{sk}_{17}, \text{sk}_{14}) \text{ or } \text{end_point}(\text{sk}_{17}, \text{sk}_{15}))$ $\text{cnf}(\text{proposition_2_14_572}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

$(\text{end_point}(\text{sk}_{17}, \text{sk}_{15}) \text{ and } \text{sk}_{17} \wedge \text{sk}_{14} = \text{sk}_{15}) \Rightarrow \text{sk}_{17} \wedge \text{sk}_{14} = \text{sk}_{15}$ $\text{cnf}(\text{proposition_2_14_573}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

$\text{end_point}(\text{sk}_{17}, \text{sk}_{15}) \Rightarrow (\text{sk}_{17} \wedge \text{sk}_{14} = \text{sk}_{15} \text{ or } \text{end_point}(\text{sk}_{17}, \text{sk}_{14}) \text{ or } \text{end_point}(\text{sk}_{17}, \text{sk}_{15}))$ $\text{cnf}(\text{proposition_2_14_574}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

$(\text{end_point}(\text{sk}_{17}, \text{sk}_{14}) \text{ and } \text{end_point}(\text{sk}_{17}, \text{sk}_{14} + \text{sk}_{15})) \Rightarrow \text{sk}_{17} \wedge \text{sk}_{14} = \text{sk}_{15}$ $\text{cnf}(\text{proposition_2_14_575}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

$(\text{end_point}(\text{sk}_{17}, \text{sk}_{15}) \text{ and } \text{end_point}(\text{sk}_{17}, \text{sk}_{14} + \text{sk}_{15})) \Rightarrow \text{sk}_{17} \wedge \text{sk}_{14} = \text{sk}_{15}$ $\text{cnf}(\text{proposition_2_14_576}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO097+1.p A subcurves connects any two points on a curve

For any two points on a curve there is a sub-curve that connects these two points, that is to say these points are the endpoints of the sub-curve.

$\text{include}(\text{'Axioms/GEO004+0.ax'})$

$\forall p, q, c: ((p \neq q \text{ and } \text{incident_c}(p, c) \text{ and } \text{incident_c}(q, c)) \Rightarrow \exists \text{cpp}: (\text{part_of}(\text{cpp}, c) \text{ and } \text{end_point}(p, \text{cpp}) \text{ and } \text{end_point}(q, \text{cpp})))$

GEO097-1.p A subcurves connects any two points on a curve

For any two points on a curve there is a sub-curve that connects these two points, that is to say these points are the endpoints of the sub-curve.

$\text{include}(\text{'Axioms/GEO004-0.ax'})$

$\text{sk}_{14} \neq \text{sk}_{15}$ $\text{cnf}(\text{theorem_2_1567}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

$\text{incident_c}(\text{sk}_{14}, \text{sk}_{16})$ $\text{cnf}(\text{theorem_2_1568}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

$\text{incident_c}(\text{sk}_{15}, \text{sk}_{16})$ $\text{cnf}(\text{theorem_2_1569}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

$(\text{part_of}(a, \text{sk}_{16}) \text{ and } \text{end_point}(\text{sk}_{14}, a)) \Rightarrow \neg \text{end_point}(\text{sk}_{15}, a)$ $\text{cnf}(\text{theorem_2_1570}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO098+1.p For closed curves, there are two complementary sub-curves

$\text{include}(\text{'Axioms/GEO004+0.ax'})$

$\forall c, p, q: ((\text{closed}(c) \text{ and } \text{incident_c}(p, c) \text{ and } \text{incident_c}(q, c) \text{ and } p \neq q) \Rightarrow \exists c_1, c_2: (p \wedge c_1 = c_2 \text{ and } q \wedge c_1 = c_2 \text{ and } c = c_1 + c_2))$ $\text{fof}(\text{theorem_2_16}, \text{conjecture})$

GEO098-1.p For closed curves, there are two complementary sub-curves

$\text{include}(\text{'Axioms/GEO004-0.ax'})$

$\text{closed}(\text{sk}_{14})$ $\text{cnf}(\text{theorem_2_1667}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

$\text{incident_c}(\text{sk}_{15}, \text{sk}_{14})$ $\text{cnf}(\text{theorem_2_1668}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

$\text{incident_c}(\text{sk}_{16}, \text{sk}_{14})$ $\text{cnf}(\text{theorem_2_1669}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

$\text{sk}_{15} \neq \text{sk}_{16}$ $\text{cnf}(\text{theorem_2_1670}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

$(\text{sk}_{15} \wedge a = b \text{ and } \text{sk}_{16} \wedge a = b) \Rightarrow \text{sk}_{14} \neq a + b$ $\text{cnf}(\text{theorem_2_1671}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO099+1.p Open subcurves can be complemented to form the sum

Every open sub-curve of a closed curve can be complemented by another curve so that their sum constitute the closed curve.

$\text{include}(\text{'Axioms/GEO004+0.ax'})$

$\forall c, c_1, p, q: ((\text{closed}(c) \text{ and } \text{part_of}(c_1, c) \text{ and } \text{end_point}(p, c_1) \text{ and } \text{end_point}(q, c_1) \text{ and } p \neq q) \Rightarrow \exists c_2: (p \wedge c_1 = c_2 \text{ and } q \wedge c_1 = c_2 \text{ and } c = c_1 + c_2))$ $\text{fof}(\text{theorem_2_17}, \text{conjecture})$

GEO099-1.p Open subcurves can be complemented to form the sum

Every open sub-curve of a closed curve can be complemented by another curve so that their sum constitute the closed curve.

$\text{include}(\text{'Axioms/GEO004-0.ax'})$

$\text{closed}(\text{sk}_{14})$ $\text{cnf}(\text{theorem_2_1767}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

$\text{part_of}(\text{sk}_{15}, \text{sk}_{14}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_2_1768}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\text{end_point}(\text{sk}_{16}, \text{sk}_{15}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_2_1769}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\text{end_point}(\text{sk}_{17}, \text{sk}_{15}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_2_1770}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\text{sk}_{16} \neq \text{sk}_{17} \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_2_1771}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $(\text{sk}_{16} \wedge \text{sk}_{15}=a \text{ and } \text{sk}_{17} \wedge \text{sk}_{15}=a) \Rightarrow \text{sk}_{14} \neq \text{sk}_{15} + a \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_2_1772}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO100+1.p Subcurves with common endpoint can be complemented

Every proper sub-curve of an open curve that has a common endpoint with the open curve can be complemented by another curve so that their sum constitute the open curve.

include('Axioms/GEO004+0.ax')

$\forall c, c_1, p: ((\text{open}(c) \text{ and } \text{part_of}(c_1, c) \text{ and } c_1 \neq c \text{ and } \text{end_point}(p, c_1) \text{ and } \text{end_point}(p, c)) \Rightarrow \exists q, c_2: (p \neq q \text{ and } q \wedge c_1=c_2 \text{ and } c = c_1 + c_2)) \quad \text{fof}(\text{theorem_218}, \text{conjecture})$

GEO100-1.p Subcurves with common endpoint can be complemented

Every proper sub-curve of an open curve that has a common endpoint with the open curve can be complemented by another curve so that their sum constitute the open curve.

include('Axioms/GEO004-0.ax')

$\text{open}(\text{sk}_{14}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_2_1867}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\text{part_of}(\text{sk}_{15}, \text{sk}_{14}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_2_1868}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\text{sk}_{15} \neq \text{sk}_{14} \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_2_1869}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\text{end_point}(\text{sk}_{16}, \text{sk}_{15}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_2_1870}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\text{end_point}(\text{sk}_{16}, \text{sk}_{14}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_2_1871}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $(a \wedge \text{sk}_{15}=b \text{ and } \text{sk}_{14} = \text{sk}_{15} + b) \Rightarrow \text{sk}_{16} = a \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_2_1872}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO101+1.p Intensification of GEO100+1

include('Axioms/GEO004+0.ax')

$\forall c, c_1, p: ((\text{part_of}(c_1, c) \text{ and } c_1 \neq c \text{ and } \text{open}(c) \text{ and } \text{end_point}(p, c_1) \text{ and } \text{end_point}(p, c)) \Rightarrow \exists q, r, c_2: (q \wedge c_1=c_2 \text{ and } c = c_1 + c_2 \text{ and } p \neq q \text{ and } q \neq r \text{ and } p \neq r \text{ and } \text{end_point}(r, c_2) \text{ and } \text{end_point}(r, c))) \quad \text{fof}(\text{corollary_219}, \text{conjecture})$

GEO101-1.p Intensification of GEO100+1

include('Axioms/GEO004-0.ax')

$\text{part_of}(\text{sk}_{15}, \text{sk}_{14}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{corollary_2_1967}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\text{sk}_{15} \neq \text{sk}_{14} \quad \text{cnf}(\text{corollary_2_1968}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\text{open}(\text{sk}_{14}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{corollary_2_1969}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\text{end_point}(\text{sk}_{16}, \text{sk}_{15}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{corollary_2_1970}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\text{end_point}(\text{sk}_{16}, \text{sk}_{14}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{corollary_2_1971}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $(a \wedge \text{sk}_{15}=b \text{ and } \text{sk}_{14} = \text{sk}_{15} + b \text{ and } \text{end_point}(c, b) \text{ and } \text{end_point}(c, \text{sk}_{14})) \Rightarrow (\text{sk}_{16} = a \text{ or } a = c \text{ or } \text{sk}_{16} = c) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{corollary_2_1972}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO102+1.p Common endpoint of subcurves means inclusion

If two sub-curves of one curve have a common endpoint and include a sub-curve starting at this endpoint, then one of the two sub-curves is included in the other.

include('Axioms/GEO004+0.ax')

$\forall c_1, c_2: ((\exists c_3, p: (\text{part_of}(c_3, c_1) \text{ and } \text{part_of}(c_3, c_2) \text{ and } \text{end_point}(p, c_1) \text{ and } \text{end_point}(p, c_2) \text{ and } \text{end_point}(p, c_3)) \text{ and } \exists c: (p \text{ part_of}(c_1, c_2) \text{ or } \text{part_of}(c_2, c_1)))) \quad \text{fof}(\text{theorem_220}, \text{conjecture})$

GEO102-1.p Common endpoint of subcurves means inclusion

If two sub-curves of one curve have a common endpoint and include a sub-curve starting at this endpoint, then one of the two sub-curves is included in the other.

include('Axioms/GEO004-0.ax')

$\text{part_of}(\text{sk}_{16}, \text{sk}_{14}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_2_2067}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\text{part_of}(\text{sk}_{16}, \text{sk}_{15}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_2_2068}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\text{end_point}(\text{sk}_{17}, \text{sk}_{14}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_2_2069}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\text{end_point}(\text{sk}_{17}, \text{sk}_{15}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_2_2070}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\text{end_point}(\text{sk}_{17}, \text{sk}_{16}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_2_2071}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\text{part_of}(\text{sk}_{14}, \text{sk}_{18}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_2_2072}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\text{part_of}(\text{sk}_{15}, \text{sk}_{18}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_2_2073}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\neg \text{part_of}(\text{sk}_{14}, \text{sk}_{15}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_2_2074}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\neg \text{part_of}(\text{sk}_{15}, \text{sk}_{14}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_2_2075}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO103+1.p Common endpoint of subcurves and another point means inclusion

If two sub-curves of an open curve have a common endpoint and another point in common, then one of the two sub-curves is included in the other.

include('Axioms/GEO004+0.ax')

$\forall c, c_1, c_2, p, q: ((\text{open}(c) \text{ and } \text{part_of}(c_1, c) \text{ and } \text{part_of}(c_2, c) \text{ and } \text{end_point}(p, c_1) \text{ and } \text{end_point}(p, c_2) \text{ and } p \neq q \text{ and } \text{incident}(\text{part_of}(c_1, c_2) \text{ or } \text{part_of}(c_2, c_1))) \text{ fof}(\text{corollary_2.21}, \text{conjecture}))$

GEO103-1.p Common endpoint of subcurves and another point means inclusion

If two sub-curves of an open curve have a common endpoint and another point in common, then one of the two sub-curves is included in the other.

include('Axioms/GEO004-0.ax')

open(sk₁₄) cnf(corollary_2.21₆₇, negated_conjecture)
part_of(sk₁₅, sk₁₄) cnf(corollary_2.21₆₈, negated_conjecture)
part_of(sk₁₆, sk₁₄) cnf(corollary_2.21₆₉, negated_conjecture)
end_point(sk₁₇, sk₁₅) cnf(corollary_2.21₇₀, negated_conjecture)
end_point(sk₁₇, sk₁₆) cnf(corollary_2.21₇₁, negated_conjecture)
sk₁₇ ≠ sk₁₈ cnf(corollary_2.21₇₂, negated_conjecture)
incident_c(sk₁₈, sk₁₅) cnf(corollary_2.21₇₃, negated_conjecture)
incident_c(sk₁₈, sk₁₆) cnf(corollary_2.21₇₄, negated_conjecture)
¬ part_of(sk₁₅, sk₁₆) cnf(corollary_2.21₇₅, negated_conjecture)
¬ part_of(sk₁₆, sk₁₅) cnf(corollary_2.21₇₆, negated_conjecture)

GEO104+1.p Subcurves with common endpoint meet or include

If two sub-curves of a given open curve have a common endpoint then the sub-curves meet or one is included in the other.

include('Axioms/GEO004+0.ax')

$\forall c, c_1, c_2, p: ((\text{end_point}(p, c_1) \text{ and } \text{end_point}(p, c_2) \text{ and } \text{part_of}(c_1, c) \text{ and } \text{part_of}(c_2, c) \text{ and } \text{open}(c)) \Rightarrow (p \wedge c_1 = c_2 \text{ or } \text{part_of}(c_1, c_2) \text{ or } \text{part_of}(c_2, c_1)))$

GEO104-1.p Subcurves with common endpoint meet or include

If two sub-curves of a given open curve have a common endpoint then the sub-curves meet or one is included in the other.

include('Axioms/GEO004-0.ax')

end_point(sk₁₇, sk₁₅) cnf(theorem_2.22₆₇, negated_conjecture)
end_point(sk₁₇, sk₁₆) cnf(theorem_2.22₆₈, negated_conjecture)
part_of(sk₁₅, sk₁₄) cnf(theorem_2.22₆₉, negated_conjecture)
part_of(sk₁₆, sk₁₄) cnf(theorem_2.22₇₀, negated_conjecture)
open(sk₁₄) cnf(theorem_2.22₇₁, negated_conjecture)
¬ sk₁₇ ∧ sk₁₅ = sk₁₆ cnf(theorem_2.22₇₂, negated_conjecture)
¬ part_of(sk₁₅, sk₁₆) cnf(theorem_2.22₇₃, negated_conjecture)
¬ part_of(sk₁₆, sk₁₅) cnf(theorem_2.22₇₄, negated_conjecture)

GEO105+1.p If subcurves meet at an endpoint then there's a meeting

If two sub-curves of an open curve meet at a point and this point is an endpoint for another sub-curve then this sub-curve meets one of the former sub-curves at this point.

include('Axioms/GEO004+0.ax')

$\forall c, c_1, c_2, c_3, p: ((\text{part_of}(c_1, c) \text{ and } \text{part_of}(c_2, c) \text{ and } \text{part_of}(c_3, c) \text{ and } p \wedge c_1 = c_2 \text{ and } \text{end_point}(p, c_3) \text{ and } \text{open}(c)) \Rightarrow (p \wedge c_1 = c_3 \text{ or } p \wedge c_2 = c_3)) \text{ fof}(\text{proposition_2.23}, \text{conjecture}))$

GEO105-1.p If subcurves meet at an endpoint then there's a meeting

If two sub-curves of an open curve meet at a point and this point is an endpoint for another sub-curve then this sub-curve meets one of the former sub-curves at this point.

include('Axioms/GEO004-0.ax')

part_of(sk₁₅, sk₁₄) cnf(proposition_2.23₆₇, negated_conjecture)
part_of(sk₁₆, sk₁₄) cnf(proposition_2.23₆₈, negated_conjecture)
part_of(sk₁₇, sk₁₄) cnf(proposition_2.23₆₉, negated_conjecture)
sk₁₈ ∧ sk₁₅ = sk₁₆ cnf(proposition_2.23₇₀, negated_conjecture)
end_point(sk₁₈, sk₁₇) cnf(proposition_2.23₇₁, negated_conjecture)
open(sk₁₄) cnf(proposition_2.23₇₂, negated_conjecture)
¬ sk₁₈ ∧ sk₁₅ = sk₁₇ cnf(proposition_2.23₇₃, negated_conjecture)
¬ sk₁₈ ∧ sk₁₆ = sk₁₇ cnf(proposition_2.23₇₄, negated_conjecture)

GEO106+1.p Two common endpoints means identical or sum to whole

If two sub-curves have two common endpoints then they are identical or their sum is the whole curve.

include('Axioms/GEO004+0.ax')

$\forall c, c_1, c_2: ((\exists p, q: (\text{end_point}(p, c_1) \text{ and } \text{end_point}(q, c_1) \text{ and } \text{end_point}(p, c_2) \text{ and } \text{end_point}(q, c_2) \text{ and } p \neq q) \text{ and } \text{closed}(c) \text{ and } (c_1 = c_2 \text{ or } c = c_1 + c_2)) \text{ fof}(\text{theorem_2.24}, \text{conjecture}))$

GEO106-1.p Two common endpoints means identical or sum to whole

If two sub-curves have two common endpoints then they are identical or their sum is the whole curve.

```
include('Axioms/GEO004-0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004-1.ax')
end_point(sk17, sk15)   cnf(theorem_2_2467, negated_conjecture)
end_point(sk18, sk15)   cnf(theorem_2_2468, negated_conjecture)
end_point(sk17, sk16)   cnf(theorem_2_2469, negated_conjecture)
end_point(sk18, sk16)   cnf(theorem_2_2470, negated_conjecture)
sk17 ≠ sk18           cnf(theorem_2_2471, negated_conjecture)
closed(sk14)           cnf(theorem_2_2472, negated_conjecture)
part_of(sk15, sk14)   cnf(theorem_2_2473, negated_conjecture)
part_of(sk16, sk14)   cnf(theorem_2_2474, negated_conjecture)
sk15 ≠ sk16           cnf(theorem_2_2475, negated_conjecture)
sk14 ≠ sk15 + sk16   cnf(theorem_2_2476, negated_conjecture)
```

GEO107+1.p Equivalence of betweenness definitions 1 and 2

```
include('Axioms/GEO004+0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004+1.ax')
∀c, p, q, r: (between_c2(c, p, q, r) ⇔ (p ≠ q and p ≠ r and q ≠ r and ∃c1, c2: (q ∧ c1 = c2 and part_of(c1, c) and part_of(c2, c) and c = c1 + c2)))
∀c, p, q, r: (between_c(c, p, q, r) ⇔ between_c2(c, p, q, r))   fof(theorem_3_3, conjecture)
```

GEO107-1.p Equivalence of betweenness definitions 1 and 2

```
include('Axioms/GEO004-0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004-1.ax')
between_c2(a, b, c, d) ⇒ b ≠ c   cnf(between_c2_defn81, hypothesis)
between_c2(a, b, c, d) ⇒ b ≠ d   cnf(between_c2_defn82, hypothesis)
between_c2(a, b, c, d) ⇒ c ≠ d   cnf(between_c2_defn83, hypothesis)
between_c2(a, b, c, d) ⇒ c ∧ sk15(d, c, b, a) = sk16(d, c, b, a)   cnf(between_c2_defn84, hypothesis)
between_c2(a, b, c, d) ⇒ part_of(sk15(d, c, b, a), a)   cnf(between_c2_defn85, hypothesis)
between_c2(a, b, c, d) ⇒ part_of(sk16(d, c, b, a), a)   cnf(between_c2_defn86, hypothesis)
between_c2(a, b, c, d) ⇒ end_point(b, sk15(d, c, b, a))   cnf(between_c2_defn87, hypothesis)
between_c2(a, b, c, d) ⇒ end_point(d, sk16(d, c, b, a))   cnf(between_c2_defn88, hypothesis)
(b ∧ d = e and part_of(d, f) and part_of(e, f) and end_point(a, d) and end_point(c, e)) ⇒ (a = b or a = c or b = c or between_c2(f, a, b, c))   cnf(between_c2_defn89, hypothesis)
between_c(sk17, sk18, sk19, sk20) or between_c2(sk17, sk18, sk19, sk20)   cnf(theorem_3_390, negated_conjecture)
between_c(sk17, sk18, sk19, sk20) ⇒ between_c(sk17, sk18, sk19, sk20)   cnf(theorem_3_391, negated_conjecture)
between_c2(sk17, sk18, sk19, sk20) ⇒ between_c2(sk17, sk18, sk19, sk20)   cnf(theorem_3_392, negated_conjecture)
between_c2(sk17, sk18, sk19, sk20) ⇒ ¬ between_c(sk17, sk18, sk19, sk20)   cnf(theorem_3_393, negated_conjecture)
```

GEO108+1.p Equivalence of betweenness definitions 1 and 3

```
include('Axioms/GEO004+0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004+1.ax')
∀c, p, q, r: (between_c2(c, p, q, r) ⇔ (p ≠ q and p ≠ r and q ≠ r and ∃c1, c2: (q ∧ c1 = c2 and part_of(c1, c) and part_of(c2, c) and c = c1 + c2)))
∀c, p, q, r: (between_c3(c, p, q, r) ⇔ (p ≠ q and p ≠ r and q ≠ r and ∃c1, c2: (q ∧ c1 = c2 and c1 + c2 = c and incident_c(p, c1))))
∀c, p, q, r: (between_c2(c, p, q, r) ⇔ between_c3(c, p, q, r))   fof(theorem_3_5, conjecture)
```

GEO108-1.p Equivalence of betweenness definitions 1 and 3

```
include('Axioms/GEO004-0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004-1.ax')
between_c2(a, b, c, d) ⇒ b ≠ c   cnf(between_c2_defn85, hypothesis)
between_c2(a, b, c, d) ⇒ b ≠ d   cnf(between_c2_defn86, hypothesis)
between_c2(a, b, c, d) ⇒ c ≠ d   cnf(between_c2_defn87, hypothesis)
between_c2(a, b, c, d) ⇒ c ∧ sk15(d, c, b, a) = sk16(d, c, b, a)   cnf(between_c2_defn88, hypothesis)
between_c2(a, b, c, d) ⇒ part_of(sk15(d, c, b, a), a)   cnf(between_c2_defn89, hypothesis)
between_c2(a, b, c, d) ⇒ part_of(sk16(d, c, b, a), a)   cnf(between_c2_defn90, hypothesis)
between_c2(a, b, c, d) ⇒ end_point(b, sk15(d, c, b, a))   cnf(between_c2_defn91, hypothesis)
between_c2(a, b, c, d) ⇒ end_point(d, sk16(d, c, b, a))   cnf(between_c2_defn92, hypothesis)
(b ∧ d = e and part_of(d, f) and part_of(e, f) and end_point(a, d) and end_point(c, e)) ⇒ (a = b or a = c or b = c or between_c2(f, a, b, c))   cnf(between_c2_defn93, hypothesis)
between_c3(a, b, c, d) ⇒ b ≠ c   cnf(between_c3_defn94, hypothesis)
between_c3(a, b, c, d) ⇒ b ≠ d   cnf(between_c3_defn95, hypothesis)
```

$\text{between_c}_3(a, b, c, d) \Rightarrow c \neq d \quad \text{cnf}(\text{between_c}_3_defn_{96}, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\text{between_c}_3(a, b, c, d) \Rightarrow c \wedge \text{sk}_{17}(d, c, b, a) = \text{sk}_{18}(d, c, b, a) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{between_c}_3_defn_{97}, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\text{between_c}_3(a, b, c, d) \Rightarrow \text{sk}_{17}(d, c, b, a) + \text{sk}_{18}(d, c, b, a) = a \quad \text{cnf}(\text{between_c}_3_defn_{98}, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\text{between_c}_3(a, b, c, d) \Rightarrow \text{incident_c}(b, \text{sk}_{17}(d, c, b, a)) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{between_c}_3_defn_{99}, \text{hypothesis})$
 $\text{between_c}_3(a, b, c, d) \Rightarrow \text{incident_c}(d, \text{sk}_{18}(d, c, b, a)) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{between_c}_3_defn_{100}, \text{hypothesis})$
 $(b \wedge d = e \text{ and } d + e = f \text{ and } \text{incident_c}(a, d) \text{ and } \text{incident_c}(c, e)) \Rightarrow (a = b \text{ or } a = c \text{ or } b = c \text{ or } \text{between_c}_3(f, a, b, c)) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_3_5}_{102}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\text{between_c}_2(\text{sk}_{19}, \text{sk}_{20}, \text{sk}_{21}, \text{sk}_{22}) \text{ or } \text{between_c}_3(\text{sk}_{19}, \text{sk}_{20}, \text{sk}_{21}, \text{sk}_{22}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_3_5}_{103}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\text{between_c}_2(\text{sk}_{19}, \text{sk}_{20}, \text{sk}_{21}, \text{sk}_{22}) \Rightarrow \text{between_c}_2(\text{sk}_{19}, \text{sk}_{20}, \text{sk}_{21}, \text{sk}_{22}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_3_5}_{104}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\text{between_c}_3(\text{sk}_{19}, \text{sk}_{20}, \text{sk}_{21}, \text{sk}_{22}) \Rightarrow \text{between_c}_3(\text{sk}_{19}, \text{sk}_{20}, \text{sk}_{21}, \text{sk}_{22}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_3_5}_{105}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO109+1.p Every endpoint of an open curve is not between any other points

$\text{include}(\text{'Axioms/GEO004+0.ax'})$
 $\text{include}(\text{'Axioms/GEO004+1.ax'})$
 $\forall c, p: (\text{open}(c) \Rightarrow (\text{end_point}(p, c) \iff (\text{incident_c}(p, c) \text{ and } \neg \exists q, r: \text{between_c}(c, q, p, r)))) \quad \text{fof}(\text{theorem_3}_6, \text{conjecture})$

GEO109-1.p Every endpoint of an open curve is not between any other points

$\text{include}(\text{'Axioms/GEO004-0.ax'})$
 $\text{include}(\text{'Axioms/GEO004-1.ax'})$
 $\text{open}(\text{sk}_{15}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_3_6}_{77}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\text{end_point}(\text{sk}_{16}, \text{sk}_{15}) \text{ or } \text{incident_c}(\text{sk}_{16}, \text{sk}_{15}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_3_6}_{78}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\text{between_c}(\text{sk}_{15}, a, \text{sk}_{16}, b) \Rightarrow \text{end_point}(\text{sk}_{16}, \text{sk}_{15}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_3_6}_{79}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\text{end_point}(\text{sk}_{16}, \text{sk}_{15}) \Rightarrow \text{end_point}(\text{sk}_{16}, \text{sk}_{15}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_3_6}_{80}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\text{incident_c}(\text{sk}_{16}, \text{sk}_{15}) \Rightarrow (\text{between_c}(\text{sk}_{15}, \text{sk}_{17}, \text{sk}_{16}, \text{sk}_{18}) \text{ or } \text{incident_c}(\text{sk}_{16}, \text{sk}_{15})) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_3_6}_{81}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $(\text{incident_c}(\text{sk}_{16}, \text{sk}_{15}) \text{ and } \text{between_c}(\text{sk}_{15}, a, \text{sk}_{16}, b)) \Rightarrow \text{between_c}(\text{sk}_{15}, \text{sk}_{17}, \text{sk}_{16}, \text{sk}_{18}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_3_6}_{82}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $(\text{incident_c}(\text{sk}_{16}, \text{sk}_{15}) \text{ and } \text{end_point}(\text{sk}_{16}, \text{sk}_{15})) \Rightarrow \text{between_c}(\text{sk}_{15}, \text{sk}_{17}, \text{sk}_{16}, \text{sk}_{18}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_3_6}_{83}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO110+1.p Betweenness for closed curves

$\text{include}(\text{'Axioms/GEO004+0.ax'})$
 $\text{include}(\text{'Axioms/GEO004+1.ax'})$
 $\forall c, p, q, r: ((\text{closed}(c) \text{ and } p \neq q \text{ and } q \neq r \text{ and } p \neq r \text{ and } \text{incident_c}(p, c) \text{ and } \text{incident_c}(q, c) \text{ and } \text{incident_c}(r, c)) \Rightarrow \text{between_c}(c, p, q, r)) \quad \text{fof}(\text{theorem_3}_7, \text{conjecture})$

GEO110-1.p Betweenness for closed curves

$\text{include}(\text{'Axioms/GEO004-0.ax'})$
 $\text{include}(\text{'Axioms/GEO004-1.ax'})$
 $\text{closed}(\text{sk}_{15}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_3_7}_{77}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\text{sk}_{16} \neq \text{sk}_{17} \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_3_7}_{78}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\text{sk}_{17} \neq \text{sk}_{18} \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_3_7}_{79}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\text{sk}_{16} \neq \text{sk}_{18} \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_3_7}_{80}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\text{incident_c}(\text{sk}_{16}, \text{sk}_{15}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_3_7}_{81}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\text{incident_c}(\text{sk}_{17}, \text{sk}_{15}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_3_7}_{82}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\text{incident_c}(\text{sk}_{18}, \text{sk}_{15}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_3_7}_{83}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\neg \text{between_c}(\text{sk}_{15}, \text{sk}_{16}, \text{sk}_{17}, \text{sk}_{18}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_3_7}_{84}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO111+1.p Basic property of orderings on linear structures 1

If Q is between P and R wrt. c, then P, Q and R are incident with c and are pairwise distinct

$\text{include}(\text{'Axioms/GEO004+0.ax'})$
 $\text{include}(\text{'Axioms/GEO004+1.ax'})$
 $\forall c, p, q, r: (\text{between_c}(c, p, q, r) \Rightarrow (\text{incident_c}(p, c) \text{ and } \text{incident_c}(q, c) \text{ and } \text{incident_c}(r, c) \text{ and } p \neq q \text{ and } q \neq r \text{ and } p \neq r)) \quad \text{fof}(\text{theorem_3_8}_1, \text{conjecture})$

GEO111-1.p Basic property of orderings on linear structures 1

If Q is between P and R wrt. c, then P, Q and R are incident with c and are pairwise distinct

$\text{include}(\text{'Axioms/GEO004-0.ax'})$
 $\text{include}(\text{'Axioms/GEO004-1.ax'})$
 $\text{between_c}(\text{sk}_{15}, \text{sk}_{16}, \text{sk}_{17}, \text{sk}_{18}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_3_8_1}_{77}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $(\text{incident_c}(\text{sk}_{16}, \text{sk}_{15}) \text{ and } \text{incident_c}(\text{sk}_{17}, \text{sk}_{15}) \text{ and } \text{incident_c}(\text{sk}_{18}, \text{sk}_{15})) \Rightarrow (\text{sk}_{16} = \text{sk}_{17} \text{ or } \text{sk}_{17} = \text{sk}_{18} \text{ or } \text{sk}_{16} = \text{sk}_{18}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_3_8_1}_{78}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO112+1.p Basic property of orderings on linear structures 2

If Q is between P and R wrt. c, then Q is between R and P wrt. c

$\text{include}(\text{'Axioms/GEO004+0.ax'})$

include('Axioms/GEO004+1.ax')
 $\forall c, p, q, r: (\text{between}_c(c, p, q, r) \Rightarrow \text{between}_c(c, r, q, p)) \quad \text{fof}(\text{theorem_3.8}_2, \text{conjecture})$

GEO112-1.p Basic property of orderings on linear structures 2

If Q is between P and R wrt. c, then Q is between R and P wrt. c

include('Axioms/GEO004-0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004-1.ax')
 $\text{between}_c(\text{sk}_{15}, \text{sk}_{16}, \text{sk}_{17}, \text{sk}_{18}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_3.8.277}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\neg \text{between}_c(\text{sk}_{15}, \text{sk}_{18}, \text{sk}_{17}, \text{sk}_{16}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_3.8.278}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO113+1.p Basic property of orderings on linear structures 3

If c is open and Q is between P and R wrt. c, then P is not between Q and R wrt. c

include('Axioms/GEO004+0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004+1.ax')
 $\forall c, p, q, r: ((\text{open}(c) \text{ and } \text{between}_c(c, p, q, r)) \Rightarrow \neg \text{between}_c(c, q, p, r)) \quad \text{fof}(\text{theorem_3.8}_3, \text{conjecture})$

GEO113-1.p Basic property of orderings on linear structures 3

If c is open and Q is between P and R wrt. c, then P is not between Q and R wrt. c

include('Axioms/GEO004-0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004-1.ax')
 $\text{open}(\text{sk}_{15}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_3.8.377}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\text{between}_c(\text{sk}_{15}, \text{sk}_{16}, \text{sk}_{17}, \text{sk}_{18}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_3.8.378}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\text{between}_c(\text{sk}_{15}, \text{sk}_{17}, \text{sk}_{16}, \text{sk}_{18}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_3.8.379}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO114+1.p Basic property of orderings on linear structures 4

If P, Q and R are distinct and on c then one of the points is between the others wrt. c.

include('Axioms/GEO004+0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004+1.ax')
 $\forall c, p, q, r: ((\text{incident}_c(p, c) \text{ and } \text{incident}_c(q, c) \text{ and } \text{incident}_c(r, c) \text{ and } p \neq q \text{ and } q \neq r \text{ and } p \neq r) \Rightarrow (\text{between}_c(c, p, q, r) \vee \text{between}_c(c, q, p, r) \vee \text{between}_c(c, r, p, q)))$

GEO114-1.p Basic property of orderings on linear structures 4

If P, Q and R are distinct and on c then one of the points is between the others wrt. c.

include('Axioms/GEO004-0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004-1.ax')
 $\text{incident}_c(\text{sk}_{16}, \text{sk}_{15}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_3.8.477}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\text{incident}_c(\text{sk}_{17}, \text{sk}_{15}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_3.8.478}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\text{incident}_c(\text{sk}_{18}, \text{sk}_{15}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_3.8.479}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\text{sk}_{16} \neq \text{sk}_{17} \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_3.8.480}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\text{sk}_{17} \neq \text{sk}_{18} \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_3.8.481}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\text{sk}_{16} \neq \text{sk}_{18} \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_3.8.482}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\neg \text{between}_c(\text{sk}_{15}, \text{sk}_{16}, \text{sk}_{17}, \text{sk}_{18}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_3.8.483}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\neg \text{between}_c(\text{sk}_{15}, \text{sk}_{17}, \text{sk}_{16}, \text{sk}_{18}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_3.8.484}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\neg \text{between}_c(\text{sk}_{15}, \text{sk}_{16}, \text{sk}_{18}, \text{sk}_{17}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_3.8.485}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO115+1.p Basic property of orderings on linear structures 5

If Q is between P and R wrt. c and Q' another point distinct from Q and lying on c then Q is either between P and Q' or between Q' and R wrt. c.

include('Axioms/GEO004+0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004+1.ax')
 $\forall c, p, q, r, \text{qpp}: ((\text{between}_c(c, p, q, r) \text{ and } \text{incident}_c(\text{qpp}, c) \text{ and } q \neq \text{qpp}) \Rightarrow (\text{between}_c(c, p, q, \text{qpp}) \text{ or } \text{between}_c(c, \text{qpp}, q, r)))$

GEO115-1.p Basic property of orderings on linear structures 5

If Q is between P and R wrt. c and Q' another point distinct from Q and lying on c then Q is either between P and Q' or between Q' and R wrt. c.

include('Axioms/GEO004-0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004-1.ax')
 $\text{between}_c(\text{sk}_{15}, \text{sk}_{16}, \text{sk}_{17}, \text{sk}_{18}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_3.8.577}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\text{incident}_c(\text{sk}_{19}, \text{sk}_{15}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_3.8.578}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\text{sk}_{17} \neq \text{sk}_{19} \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_3.8.579}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\neg \text{between}_c(\text{sk}_{15}, \text{sk}_{16}, \text{sk}_{17}, \text{sk}_{19}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_3.8.580}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\neg \text{between}_c(\text{sk}_{15}, \text{sk}_{19}, \text{sk}_{17}, \text{sk}_{18}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_3.8.581}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO116+1.p Open curve betweenness property for three points

If P, Q and R are points on an open curve c then Q is not between P and R wrt. c, iff P is between R and Q wrt. c or R is between Q and P wrt. c or at least two of the points are identical.

include('Axioms/GEO004+0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004+1.ax')

$\forall c, p, q, r: ((\text{open}(c) \text{ and } \text{incident_c}(p, c) \text{ and } \text{incident_c}(q, c) \text{ and } \text{incident_c}(r, c)) \Rightarrow (\neg \text{between_c}(c, p, q, r) \iff (\text{between_c}(c, r, p, q) \text{ or } \text{between_c}(c, q, r, p) \text{ or } r = q \text{ or } r = p \text{ or } p = q)))$ fof(corolary_3_9, conjecture)

GEO116-1.p Open curve betweenness property for three points

If P, Q and R are points on an open curve c then Q is not between P and R wrt. c, iff P is between R and Q wrt. c or R is between Q and P wrt. c or at least two of the points are identical.

include('Axioms/GEO004-0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004-1.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004-2.ax')

open(sk₁₅) cnf(corolary_3_9₇₇, negated_conjecture)

incident_c(sk₁₆, sk₁₅) cnf(corolary_3_9₇₈, negated_conjecture)

incident_c(sk₁₇, sk₁₅) cnf(corolary_3_9₇₉, negated_conjecture)

incident_c(sk₁₈, sk₁₅) cnf(corolary_3_9₈₀, negated_conjecture)

between_c(sk₁₅, sk₁₆, sk₁₇, sk₁₈) \Rightarrow (between_c(sk₁₅, sk₁₈, sk₁₆, sk₁₇) or between_c(sk₁₅, sk₁₇, sk₁₈, sk₁₆) or sk₁₈ = sk₁₇ or sk₁₈ = sk₁₆ or sk₁₆ = sk₁₇) cnf(corolary_3_9₈₁, negated_conjecture)

between_c(sk₁₅, sk₁₆, sk₁₇, sk₁₈) \Rightarrow between_c(sk₁₅, sk₁₆, sk₁₇, sk₁₈) cnf(corolary_3_9₈₂, negated_conjecture)

between_c(sk₁₅, sk₁₈, sk₁₆, sk₁₇) \Rightarrow (between_c(sk₁₅, sk₁₈, sk₁₆, sk₁₇) or between_c(sk₁₅, sk₁₇, sk₁₈, sk₁₆) or sk₁₈ = sk₁₇ or sk₁₈ = sk₁₆ or sk₁₆ = sk₁₇) cnf(corolary_3_9₈₃, negated_conjecture)

between_c(sk₁₅, sk₁₇, sk₁₈, sk₁₆) \Rightarrow (between_c(sk₁₅, sk₁₈, sk₁₆, sk₁₇) or between_c(sk₁₅, sk₁₇, sk₁₈, sk₁₆) or sk₁₈ = sk₁₇ or sk₁₈ = sk₁₆ or sk₁₆ = sk₁₇) cnf(corolary_3_9₈₄, negated_conjecture)

sk₁₈ = sk₁₇ \Rightarrow (between_c(sk₁₅, sk₁₈, sk₁₆, sk₁₇) or between_c(sk₁₅, sk₁₇, sk₁₈, sk₁₆) or sk₁₈ = sk₁₇ or sk₁₈ = sk₁₆ or sk₁₆ = sk₁₇) cnf(corolary_3_9₈₅, negated_conjecture)

sk₁₈ = sk₁₆ \Rightarrow (between_c(sk₁₅, sk₁₈, sk₁₆, sk₁₇) or between_c(sk₁₅, sk₁₇, sk₁₈, sk₁₆) or sk₁₈ = sk₁₇ or sk₁₈ = sk₁₆ or sk₁₆ = sk₁₇) cnf(corolary_3_9₈₆, negated_conjecture)

sk₁₆ = sk₁₇ \Rightarrow (between_c(sk₁₅, sk₁₈, sk₁₆, sk₁₇) or between_c(sk₁₅, sk₁₇, sk₁₈, sk₁₆) or sk₁₈ = sk₁₇ or sk₁₈ = sk₁₆ or sk₁₆ = sk₁₇) cnf(corolary_3_9₈₇, negated_conjecture)

between_c(sk₁₅, sk₁₈, sk₁₆, sk₁₇) \Rightarrow between_c(sk₁₅, sk₁₆, sk₁₇, sk₁₈) cnf(corolary_3_9₈₈, negated_conjecture)

between_c(sk₁₅, sk₁₇, sk₁₈, sk₁₆) \Rightarrow between_c(sk₁₅, sk₁₆, sk₁₇, sk₁₈) cnf(corolary_3_9₈₉, negated_conjecture)

sk₁₈ = sk₁₇ \Rightarrow between_c(sk₁₅, sk₁₆, sk₁₇, sk₁₈) cnf(corolary_3_9₉₀, negated_conjecture)

sk₁₈ = sk₁₆ \Rightarrow between_c(sk₁₅, sk₁₆, sk₁₇, sk₁₈) cnf(corolary_3_9₉₁, negated_conjecture)

sk₁₆ = sk₁₇ \Rightarrow between_c(sk₁₅, sk₁₆, sk₁₇, sk₁₈) cnf(corolary_3_9₉₂, negated_conjecture)

GEO117+1.p Precedence on oriented curves is irreflexive

include('Axioms/GEO004+0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004+1.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004+2.ax')

$\forall o, p: \neg \text{ordered_by}(o, p, p)$ fof(theorem_4_4, conjecture)

GEO117-1.p Precedence on oriented curves is irreflexive

include('Axioms/GEO004-0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004-1.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004-2.ax')

ordered_by(sk₂₅, sk₂₆, sk₂₆) cnf(theorem_4_4₁₃₃, negated_conjecture)

GEO118+1.p Precedence on oriented curves is asymmetric

include('Axioms/GEO004+0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004+1.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004+2.ax')

$\forall o, p, q: (\text{ordered_by}(o, p, q) \Rightarrow \neg \text{ordered_by}(o, q, p))$ fof(theorem_4_5, conjecture)

GEO118-1.p Precedence on oriented curves is asymmetric

include('Axioms/GEO004-0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004-1.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004-2.ax')

ordered_by(sk₂₅, sk₂₆, sk₂₇) cnf(theorem_4_5₁₃₃, negated_conjecture)

ordered_by(sk₂₅, sk₂₇, sk₂₆) cnf(theorem_4_5₁₃₄, negated_conjecture)

GEO119+1.p Oriented curve starting point is endpoint of underlying curve

include('Axioms/GEO004+0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004+1.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004+2.ax')
 $\forall o, p: (\text{start_point}(p, o) \Rightarrow \text{end_point}(p, \text{underlying_curve}(o))) \quad \text{fof}(\text{theorem_4_6}_1, \text{conjecture})$

GEO119-1.p Oriented curve starting point is endpoint of underlying curve

include('Axioms/GEO004-0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004-1.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004-2.ax')
 $\text{start_point}(\text{sk}_{26}, \text{sk}_{25}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_4_6_1}_{133}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\neg \text{end_point}(\text{sk}_{26}, \text{underlying_curve}(\text{sk}_{25})) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_4_6_1}_{134}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO120+1.p Oriented curve finishing point is endpoint of underlying curve

include('Axioms/GEO004+0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004+1.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004+2.ax')
 $\forall o, p: (\text{finish_point}(p, o) \Rightarrow \text{end_point}(p, \text{underlying_curve}(o))) \quad \text{fof}(\text{theorem_4_6}_2, \text{conjecture})$

GEO120-1.p Oriented curve finishing point is endpoint of underlying curve

include('Axioms/GEO004-0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004-1.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004-2.ax')
 $\text{finish_point}(\text{sk}_{26}, \text{sk}_{25}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_4_6_2}_{133}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\neg \text{end_point}(\text{sk}_{26}, \text{underlying_curve}(\text{sk}_{25})) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_4_6_2}_{134}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO121+1.p Endpoints are either starting or finishing points

Every endpoint of the underlying curve of an oriented curve is either a starting point or finishing point of the oriented curve.

include('Axioms/GEO004+0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004+1.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004+2.ax')
 $\forall o, p: (\text{end_point}(p, \text{underlying_curve}(o)) \Rightarrow (\text{start_point}(p, o) \text{ or } \text{finish_point}(p, o))) \quad \text{fof}(\text{theorem_4}_7, \text{conjecture})$

GEO121-1.p Endpoints are either starting or finishing points

Every endpoint of the underlying curve of an oriented curve is either a starting point or finishing point of the oriented curve.

include('Axioms/GEO004-0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004-1.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004-2.ax')
 $\text{end_point}(\text{sk}_{26}, \text{underlying_curve}(\text{sk}_{25})) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_4_7}_{133}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\neg \text{start_point}(\text{sk}_{26}, \text{sk}_{25}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_4_7}_{134}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\neg \text{finish_point}(\text{sk}_{26}, \text{sk}_{25}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_4_7}_{135}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO122+1.p Every curve has a finishing point

include('Axioms/GEO004+0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004+1.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004+2.ax')
 $\forall o: \exists p: \text{finish_point}(p, o) \quad \text{fof}(\text{corollary_4}_8, \text{conjecture})$

GEO122-1.p Every curve has a finishing point

include('Axioms/GEO004-0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004-1.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004-2.ax')
 $\neg \text{finish_point}(a, \text{sk}_{25}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{corollary_4_8}_{133}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO123+1.p Every oriented curve orders all points on it

include('Axioms/GEO004+0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004+1.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004+2.ax')
 $\forall o, p, q: ((\text{incident_o}(p, o) \text{ and } \text{incident_o}(q, o)) \Rightarrow (\text{ordered_by}(o, p, q) \text{ or } p = q \text{ or } \text{ordered_by}(o, q, p))) \quad \text{fof}(\text{theorem_4}_9, \text{conjecture})$

GEO123-1.p Every oriented curve orders all points on it

include('Axioms/GEO004-0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004-1.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004-2.ax')
 $\text{incident_o}(\text{sk}_{26}, \text{sk}_{25}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_4_9}_{133}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

incident_o(sk₂₇, sk₂₅) cnf(theorem_4_9₁₃₄, negated_conjecture)
 ¬ ordered_by(sk₂₅, sk₂₆, sk₂₇) cnf(theorem_4_9₁₃₅, negated_conjecture)
 sk₂₆ ≠ sk₂₇ cnf(theorem_4_9₁₃₆, negated_conjecture)
 ¬ ordered_by(sk₂₅, sk₂₇, sk₂₆) cnf(theorem_4_9₁₃₇, negated_conjecture)

GEO124+1.p Every oriented curve has at most one starting point

include('Axioms/GEO004+0.ax')
 include('Axioms/GEO004+1.ax')
 include('Axioms/GEO004+2.ax')
 $\forall o, p, q: ((\text{start_point}(p, o) \text{ and } \text{start_point}(q, o)) \Rightarrow p = q)$ fof(corollary_4_10₁, conjecture)

GEO124-1.p Every oriented curve has at most one starting point

include('Axioms/GEO004-0.ax')
 include('Axioms/GEO004-1.ax')
 include('Axioms/GEO004-2.ax')
 start_point(sk₂₆, sk₂₅) cnf(corollary_4_10_1₁₃₃, negated_conjecture)
 start_point(sk₂₇, sk₂₅) cnf(corollary_4_10_1₁₃₄, negated_conjecture)
 sk₂₆ ≠ sk₂₇ cnf(corollary_4_10_1₁₃₅, negated_conjecture)

GEO125+1.p Every oriented curve has at most one finishing point

include('Axioms/GEO004+0.ax')
 include('Axioms/GEO004+1.ax')
 include('Axioms/GEO004+2.ax')
 $\forall o, p, q: ((\text{finish_point}(p, o) \text{ and } \text{finish_point}(q, o)) \Rightarrow p = q)$ fof(corollary_4_10₂, conjecture)

GEO125-1.p Every oriented curve has at most one finishing point

include('Axioms/GEO004-0.ax')
 include('Axioms/GEO004-1.ax')
 include('Axioms/GEO004-2.ax')
 finish_point(sk₂₆, sk₂₅) cnf(corollary_4_10_2₁₃₃, negated_conjecture)
 finish_point(sk₂₇, sk₂₅) cnf(corollary_4_10_2₁₃₄, negated_conjecture)
 sk₂₆ ≠ sk₂₇ cnf(corollary_4_10_2₁₃₅, negated_conjecture)

GEO126+1.p Every oriented curve orders some points

include('Axioms/GEO004+0.ax')
 include('Axioms/GEO004+1.ax')
 include('Axioms/GEO004+2.ax')
 $\forall o: \exists p, q: (\text{ordered_by}(o, p, q) \text{ and } p \neq q)$ fof(theorem_4₁₁, conjecture)

GEO126-1.p Every oriented curve orders some points

include('Axioms/GEO004-0.ax')
 include('Axioms/GEO004-1.ax')
 include('Axioms/GEO004-2.ax')
 $\text{ordered_by}(sk_{25}, a, b) \Rightarrow a = b$ cnf(theorem_4_11₁₃₃, negated_conjecture)

GEO127+1.p Incidence on oriented curves can be defined using precedence

include('Axioms/GEO004+0.ax')
 include('Axioms/GEO004+1.ax')
 include('Axioms/GEO004+2.ax')
 $\forall o, p: (\text{incident_o}(p, o) \iff \exists q: (\text{ordered_by}(o, p, q) \text{ or } \text{ordered_by}(o, q, p)))$ fof(theorem_4₁₂, conjecture)

GEO127-1.p Incidence on oriented curves can be defined using precedence

include('Axioms/GEO004-0.ax')
 include('Axioms/GEO004-1.ax')
 include('Axioms/GEO004-2.ax')
 incident_o(sk₂₆, sk₂₅) or ordered_by(sk₂₅, sk₂₆, sk₂₇) or ordered_by(sk₂₅, sk₂₇, sk₂₆) cnf(theorem_4_12₁₃₃, negated_conjecture)
 incident_o(sk₂₆, sk₂₅) \Rightarrow incident_o(sk₂₆, sk₂₅) cnf(theorem_4_12₁₃₄, negated_conjecture)
 ordered_by(sk₂₅, sk₂₆, a) \Rightarrow (ordered_by(sk₂₅, sk₂₆, sk₂₇) or ordered_by(sk₂₅, sk₂₇, sk₂₆)) cnf(theorem_4_12₁₃₅, negated_conjecture)
 ordered_by(sk₂₅, a, sk₂₆) \Rightarrow (ordered_by(sk₂₅, sk₂₆, sk₂₇) or ordered_by(sk₂₅, sk₂₇, sk₂₆)) cnf(theorem_4_12₁₃₆, negated_conjecture)
 ordered_by(sk₂₅, sk₂₆, a) \Rightarrow ¬ incident_o(sk₂₆, sk₂₅) cnf(theorem_4_12₁₃₇, negated_conjecture)
 ordered_by(sk₂₅, a, sk₂₆) \Rightarrow ¬ incident_o(sk₂₆, sk₂₅) cnf(theorem_4_12₁₃₈, negated_conjecture)

GEO128+1.p Precedence of three points, of which two are ordered

If P precedes Q with respect to o, then any point R on o precedes Q or is preceded by P.

include('Axioms/GEO004+0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004+1.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004+2.ax')
 $\forall o, p, q: (\text{ordered_by}(o, p, q) \Rightarrow \forall r: (\text{incident_o}(r, o) \Rightarrow (\text{ordered_by}(o, r, q) \text{ or } \text{ordered_by}(o, p, r))))$ fof(theorem_413, conjecture)

GEO128-1.p Precedence of three points, of which two are ordered
If P precedes Q with respect to o, then any point R on o precedes Q or is preceded by P.

include('Axioms/GEO004-0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004-1.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004-2.ax')
ordered_by(sk25, sk26, sk27) cnf(theorem_4_13133, negated_conjecture)
incident_o(sk28, sk25) cnf(theorem_4_13134, negated_conjecture)
 \neg ordered_by(sk25, sk28, sk27) cnf(theorem_4_13135, negated_conjecture)
 \neg ordered_by(sk25, sk26, sk28) cnf(theorem_4_13136, negated_conjecture)

GEO129+1.p Precedence on an oriented curve is a transitive relation

include('Axioms/GEO004+0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004+1.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004+2.ax')
 $\forall o, p, q, r: ((\text{ordered_by}(o, p, q) \text{ and } \text{ordered_by}(o, q, r)) \Rightarrow \text{ordered_by}(o, p, r))$ fof(theorem_414, conjecture)

GEO129-1.p Precedence on an oriented curve is a transitive relation

include('Axioms/GEO004-0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004-1.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004-2.ax')
ordered_by(sk25, sk26, sk27) cnf(theorem_4_14133, negated_conjecture)
ordered_by(sk25, sk27, sk28) cnf(theorem_4_14134, negated_conjecture)
 \neg ordered_by(sk25, sk26, sk28) cnf(theorem_4_14135, negated_conjecture)

GEO130+1.p Betweenness and precedence for three points

include('Axioms/GEO004+0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004+1.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004+2.ax')
 $\forall o, p, q, r: (\text{between}(o, p, q, r) \Rightarrow (\text{ordered_by}(o, p, q) \iff \text{ordered_by}(o, q, r)))$ fof(theorem_415, conjecture)

GEO130-1.p Betweenness and precedence for three points

include('Axioms/GEO004-0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004-1.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004-2.ax')
between(sk25, sk26, sk27, sk28) cnf(theorem_4_15133, negated_conjecture)
ordered_by(sk25, sk26, sk27) or ordered_by(sk25, sk27, sk28) cnf(theorem_4_15134, negated_conjecture)
ordered_by(sk25, sk26, sk27) \Rightarrow ordered_by(sk25, sk26, sk27) cnf(theorem_4_15135, negated_conjecture)
ordered_by(sk25, sk27, sk28) \Rightarrow ordered_by(sk25, sk27, sk28) cnf(theorem_4_15136, negated_conjecture)
ordered_by(sk25, sk27, sk28) \Rightarrow \neg ordered_by(sk25, sk26, sk27) cnf(theorem_4_15137, negated_conjecture)

GEO131+1.p Betweenness and precedence for three points, corollary

include('Axioms/GEO004+0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004+1.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004+2.ax')
 $\forall p, q, r, o: (\text{between}(o, p, q, r) \Rightarrow (\text{ordered_by}(o, p, q) \iff \text{ordered_by}(o, p, r)))$ fof(corollary_416, conjecture)

GEO131-1.p Betweenness and precedence for three points, corollary

include('Axioms/GEO004-0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004-1.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004-2.ax')
between(sk28, sk25, sk26, sk27) cnf(corollary_4_16133, negated_conjecture)
ordered_by(sk28, sk25, sk26) or ordered_by(sk28, sk25, sk27) cnf(corollary_4_16134, negated_conjecture)
ordered_by(sk28, sk25, sk26) \Rightarrow ordered_by(sk28, sk25, sk26) cnf(corollary_4_16135, negated_conjecture)
ordered_by(sk28, sk25, sk27) \Rightarrow ordered_by(sk28, sk25, sk27) cnf(corollary_4_16136, negated_conjecture)
ordered_by(sk28, sk25, sk27) \Rightarrow \neg ordered_by(sk28, sk25, sk26) cnf(corollary_4_16137, negated_conjecture)

GEO132+1.p Betweenness and precedence property 1

include('Axioms/GEO004+0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004+1.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004+2.ax')

$\forall o, p, q, s: ((\text{ordered_by}(o, p, q) \text{ and } p \neq s \text{ and incident_o}(s, o)) \Rightarrow (\text{ordered_by}(o, p, s) \iff \neg \text{between}(o, s, p, q)))$ fof(theo

GEO132-1.p Betweenness and precedence property 1

include('Axioms/GEO004-0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004-1.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004-2.ax')

ordered_by(sk₂₅, sk₂₆, sk₂₇) cnf(theorem_4_17_1_133, negated_conjecture)

sk₂₆ ≠ sk₂₈ cnf(theorem_4_17_1_134, negated_conjecture)

incident_o(sk₂₈, sk₂₅) cnf(theorem_4_17_1_135, negated_conjecture)

between(sk₂₅, sk₂₈, sk₂₆, sk₂₇) ⇒ ordered_by(sk₂₅, sk₂₆, sk₂₈) cnf(theorem_4_17_1_136, negated_conjecture)

ordered_by(sk₂₅, sk₂₆, sk₂₈) ⇒ ordered_by(sk₂₅, sk₂₆, sk₂₈) cnf(theorem_4_17_1_137, negated_conjecture)

between(sk₂₅, sk₂₈, sk₂₆, sk₂₇) ⇒ between(sk₂₅, sk₂₈, sk₂₆, sk₂₇) cnf(theorem_4_17_1_138, negated_conjecture)

ordered_by(sk₂₅, sk₂₆, sk₂₈) ⇒ between(sk₂₅, sk₂₈, sk₂₆, sk₂₇) cnf(theorem_4_17_1_139, negated_conjecture)

GEO133+1.p Betweenness and precedence property 2

include('Axioms/GEO004+0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004+1.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004+2.ax')

$\forall o, p, q, r, s: ((\text{ordered_by}(o, p, q) \text{ and } r \neq s \text{ and incident_o}(s, o) \text{ and between}(o, r, p, q)) \Rightarrow (\text{ordered_by}(o, r, s) \iff \neg \text{between}(o, s, r, q)))$ fof(theorem_4_17_2, conjecture)

GEO133-1.p Betweenness and precedence property 2

include('Axioms/GEO004-0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004-1.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004-2.ax')

ordered_by(sk₂₅, sk₂₆, sk₂₇) cnf(theorem_4_17_2_133, negated_conjecture)

sk₂₈ ≠ sk₂₉ cnf(theorem_4_17_2_134, negated_conjecture)

incident_o(sk₂₉, sk₂₅) cnf(theorem_4_17_2_135, negated_conjecture)

between(sk₂₅, sk₂₈, sk₂₆, sk₂₇) cnf(theorem_4_17_2_136, negated_conjecture)

between(sk₂₅, sk₂₉, sk₂₈, sk₂₇) ⇒ ordered_by(sk₂₅, sk₂₈, sk₂₉) cnf(theorem_4_17_2_137, negated_conjecture)

ordered_by(sk₂₅, sk₂₈, sk₂₉) ⇒ ordered_by(sk₂₅, sk₂₈, sk₂₉) cnf(theorem_4_17_2_138, negated_conjecture)

between(sk₂₅, sk₂₉, sk₂₈, sk₂₇) ⇒ between(sk₂₅, sk₂₉, sk₂₈, sk₂₇) cnf(theorem_4_17_2_139, negated_conjecture)

ordered_by(sk₂₅, sk₂₈, sk₂₉) ⇒ between(sk₂₅, sk₂₉, sk₂₈, sk₂₇) cnf(theorem_4_17_2_140, negated_conjecture)

GEO134+1.p Betweenness and precedence property 3

include('Axioms/GEO004+0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004+1.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004+2.ax')

$\forall o, p, q, r, s: ((\text{ordered_by}(o, p, q) \text{ and } p \neq r \text{ and } \neg \text{between}(o, r, p, q)) \Rightarrow (\text{ordered_by}(o, r, s) \iff \text{between}(o, p, r, s)))$ fof(theo

GEO134-1.p Betweenness and precedence property 3

include('Axioms/GEO004-0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004-1.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004-2.ax')

ordered_by(sk₂₅, sk₂₆, sk₂₇) cnf(theorem_4_17_3_133, negated_conjecture)

sk₂₆ ≠ sk₂₈ cnf(theorem_4_17_3_134, negated_conjecture)

¬ between(sk₂₅, sk₂₈, sk₂₆, sk₂₇) cnf(theorem_4_17_3_135, negated_conjecture)

ordered_by(sk₂₅, sk₂₈, sk₂₉) or between(sk₂₅, sk₂₆, sk₂₈, sk₂₉) cnf(theorem_4_17_3_136, negated_conjecture)

ordered_by(sk₂₅, sk₂₈, sk₂₉) ⇒ ordered_by(sk₂₅, sk₂₈, sk₂₉) cnf(theorem_4_17_3_137, negated_conjecture)

between(sk₂₅, sk₂₆, sk₂₈, sk₂₉) ⇒ between(sk₂₅, sk₂₆, sk₂₈, sk₂₉) cnf(theorem_4_17_3_138, negated_conjecture)

between(sk₂₅, sk₂₆, sk₂₈, sk₂₉) ⇒ ¬ ordered_by(sk₂₅, sk₂₈, sk₂₉) cnf(theorem_4_17_3_139, negated_conjecture)

GEO135+1.p Ordering can be determined by betweenness and incidence

The ordering of any pair of points R and S on an oriented line o can be determined on the basis of a given pair of points P and Q using betweenness and incidence only.

include('Axioms/GEO004+0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004+1.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004+2.ax')

$\forall o, p, q: (\text{ordered_by}(o, p, q) \Rightarrow \forall r, s: (\text{ordered_by}(o, r, s) \iff ((\text{incident_o}(s, o) \text{ and } (\text{between}(o, r, p, q) \text{ or } p = r) \text{ and } r \neq s \text{ and } \neg \text{between}(o, s, r, q)) \text{ or } (\text{between}(o, p, r, s) \text{ and } \neg \text{between}(o, q, p, r))))))$ fof(corollary_4_18, conjecture)

GEO136+1.p Underlying curve and one pair of points sufficient for ordering

The underlying curve and one pair of points are sufficient for the ordering of the points on the oriented curve.

```
include('Axioms/GEO004+0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004+1.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004+2.ax')
 $\forall o, p, q: (\text{ordered\_by}(o, p, q) \Rightarrow \forall r, s: ((\text{ordered\_by}(o, r, s) \iff (\text{between}(o, r, p, q) \text{ and } (\text{between}(o, r, s, q) \text{ or } \text{between}(o, r, q, s))) \text{ or } (\text{between}(o, p, r, s) \text{ and } (\text{between}(o, p, r, q) \text{ or } \text{between}(o, p, q, r) \text{ or } q = r)) \text{ or } (p = r \text{ and } (\text{between}(o, p, s, q) \text{ or } \text{between}(o, p, s, r)))))) \text{ fof}(\text{theorem\_4\_19}, \text{conjecture})$ 
```

GEO136-1.p Underlying curve and one pair of points sufficient for ordering

The underlying curve and one pair of points are sufficient for the ordering of the points on the oriented curve.

```
include('Axioms/GEO004-0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004-1.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004-2.ax')
ordered_by(sk25, sk26, sk27)    cnf(theorem_4_19_133, negated_conjecture)
ordered_by(sk25, sk28, sk29) or between(sk25, sk28, sk26, sk27)    cnf(theorem_4_19_134, negated_conjecture)
ordered_by(sk25, sk28, sk29) or between(sk25, sk28, sk29, sk27) or between(sk25, sk28, sk27, sk29) or sk27 = sk29    cnf(theorem_4_19_135, negated_conjecture)
ordered_by(sk25, sk28, sk29)  $\Rightarrow$  ordered_by(sk25, sk28, sk29)    cnf(theorem_4_19_136, negated_conjecture)
(between(sk25, sk28, sk26, sk27) and between(sk25, sk28, sk29, sk27))  $\Rightarrow$  between(sk25, sk28, sk26, sk27)    cnf(theorem_4_19_137, negated_conjecture)
(between(sk25, sk28, sk26, sk27) and between(sk25, sk28, sk29, sk27))  $\Rightarrow$  (between(sk25, sk28, sk29, sk27) or between(sk25, sk28, sk26, sk27))    cnf(theorem_4_19_138, negated_conjecture)
(between(sk25, sk28, sk26, sk27) and between(sk25, sk28, sk27, sk29))  $\Rightarrow$  between(sk25, sk28, sk26, sk27)    cnf(theorem_4_19_139, negated_conjecture)
(between(sk25, sk28, sk26, sk27) and sk27 = sk29)  $\Rightarrow$  between(sk25, sk28, sk26, sk27)    cnf(theorem_4_19_140, negated_conjecture)
(between(sk25, sk28, sk26, sk27) and between(sk25, sk28, sk27, sk29))  $\Rightarrow$  (between(sk25, sk28, sk29, sk27) or between(sk25, sk28, sk27, sk29))    cnf(theorem_4_19_141, negated_conjecture)
(between(sk25, sk28, sk26, sk27) and sk27 = sk29)  $\Rightarrow$  (between(sk25, sk28, sk29, sk27) or between(sk25, sk28, sk27, sk29) or sk27 = sk29)    cnf(theorem_4_19_142, negated_conjecture)
(between(sk25, sk28, sk26, sk27) and between(sk25, sk28, sk29, sk27))  $\Rightarrow$   $\neg$  ordered_by(sk25, sk28, sk29)    cnf(theorem_4_19_143, negated_conjecture)
(between(sk25, sk28, sk26, sk27) and between(sk25, sk28, sk27, sk29))  $\Rightarrow$   $\neg$  ordered_by(sk25, sk28, sk29)    cnf(theorem_4_19_144, negated_conjecture)
(between(sk25, sk28, sk26, sk27) and sk27 = sk29)  $\Rightarrow$   $\neg$  ordered_by(sk25, sk28, sk29)    cnf(theorem_4_19_145, negated_conjecture)
between(sk25, sk26, sk28, sk29)  $\Rightarrow$   $\neg$  between(sk25, sk26, sk28, sk27)    cnf(theorem_4_19_146, negated_conjecture)
between(sk25, sk26, sk28, sk29)  $\Rightarrow$   $\neg$  between(sk25, sk26, sk27, sk28)    cnf(theorem_4_19_147, negated_conjecture)
between(sk25, sk26, sk28, sk29)  $\Rightarrow$  sk27  $\neq$  sk28    cnf(theorem_4_19_148, negated_conjecture)
sk26 = sk28  $\Rightarrow$   $\neg$  between(sk25, sk26, sk29, sk27)    cnf(theorem_4_19_149, negated_conjecture)
sk26 = sk28  $\Rightarrow$   $\neg$  between(sk25, sk26, sk27, sk29)    cnf(theorem_4_19_150, negated_conjecture)
sk26 = sk28  $\Rightarrow$  sk27  $\neq$  sk29    cnf(theorem_4_19_151, negated_conjecture)
```

GEO137+1.p Identical oriented lines

Oriented lines consisting of the same points and ordering one pair of points in the same way, are identical.

```
include('Axioms/GEO004+0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004+1.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004+2.ax')
 $\forall o_1, o_2: ((\forall p: (\text{incident}_o(p, o_1) \iff \text{incident}_o(p, o_2)) \text{ and } \exists p, q: (\text{ordered\_by}(o_1, p, q) \text{ and } \text{ordered\_by}(o_2, p, q))) \Rightarrow o_1 = o_2) \text{ fof}(\text{theorem\_4\_20}, \text{conjecture})$ 
```

GEO137-1.p Identical oriented lines

Oriented lines consisting of the same points and ordering one pair of points in the same way, are identical.

```
include('Axioms/GEO004-0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004-1.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004-2.ax')
incident_o(a, sk25)  $\Rightarrow$  incident_o(a, sk26)    cnf(theorem_4_20_133, negated_conjecture)
incident_o(a, sk26)  $\Rightarrow$  incident_o(a, sk25)    cnf(theorem_4_20_134, negated_conjecture)
ordered_by(sk25, sk27, sk28)    cnf(theorem_4_20_135, negated_conjecture)
ordered_by(sk26, sk27, sk28)    cnf(theorem_4_20_136, negated_conjecture)
sk25  $\neq$  sk26    cnf(theorem_4_20_137, negated_conjecture)
```

GEO138+1.p Curve and ordered points determine oriented curve

A curve and a ordered pair of points uniquely determine an oriented curve.

```
include('Axioms/GEO004+0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004+1.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004+2.ax')
 $\forall o_1, o_2: ((\text{underlying\_curve}(o_1) = \text{underlying\_curve}(o_2) \text{ and } \exists p, q: (\text{ordered\_by}(o_1, p, q) \text{ and } \text{ordered\_by}(o_2, p, q))) \Rightarrow o_1 = o_2) \text{ fof}(\text{corollary\_4\_21}, \text{conjecture})$ 
```

GEO138-1.p Curve and ordered points determine oriented curve

A curve and a ordered pair of points uniquely determine an oriented curve.

include('Axioms/GEO004-0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004-1.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004-2.ax')

underlying_curve(sk₂₅) = underlying_curve(sk₂₆) cnf(corollary_4_21₁₃₃, negated_conjecture)

ordered_by(sk₂₅, sk₂₇, sk₂₈) cnf(corollary_4_21₁₃₄, negated_conjecture)

ordered_by(sk₂₆, sk₂₇, sk₂₈) cnf(corollary_4_21₁₃₅, negated_conjecture)

sk₂₅ ≠ sk₂₆ cnf(corollary_4_21₁₃₆, negated_conjecture)

GEO139+1.p Oppositely oriented curve exists

For every oriented curve there is an oppositely oriented curve with the same underlying curve.

include('Axioms/GEO004+0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004+1.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004+2.ax')

∀o: ∃opp: (underlying_curve(o) = underlying_curve(opp) and ∀p, q: (ordered_by(o, p, q) ⇒ ordered_by(opp, q, p))) fof(theorem_4_22₁₃₃, conjecture)

GEO139-1.p Oppositely oriented curve exists

For every oriented curve there is an oppositely oriented curve with the same underlying curve.

include('Axioms/GEO004-0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004-1.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004-2.ax')

underlying_curve(sk₂₅) = underlying_curve(a) ⇒ ordered_by(sk₂₅, sk₂₆(a), sk₂₇(a)) cnf(theorem_4_22₁₃₃, negated_conjecture)

underlying_curve(sk₂₅) = underlying_curve(a) ⇒ ¬ ordered_by(a, sk₂₇(a), sk₂₆(a)) cnf(theorem_4_22₁₃₄, negated_conjecture)

GEO140+1.p Unique oppositely oriented curve 1

For every oriented line there is exactly one uniquely determined oriented line with the same underlying curve that orders the points in the opposite way.

include('Axioms/GEO004+0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004+1.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004+2.ax')

∀o, p, q, r: (ordered_by(o, p, q) ⇒ (ordered_by(o, r, p) ⇔ between(o, r, p, q))) fof(theorem_4_23₁, conjecture)

GEO140-1.p Unique oppositely oriented curve 1

For every oriented line there is exactly one uniquely determined oriented line with the same underlying curve that orders the points in the opposite way.

include('Axioms/GEO004-0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004-1.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004-2.ax')

ordered_by(sk₂₅, sk₂₆, sk₂₇) cnf(theorem_4_23_1₁₃₃, negated_conjecture)

ordered_by(sk₂₅, sk₂₈, sk₂₆) or between(sk₂₅, sk₂₈, sk₂₆, sk₂₇) cnf(theorem_4_23_1₁₃₄, negated_conjecture)

ordered_by(sk₂₅, sk₂₈, sk₂₆) ⇒ ordered_by(sk₂₅, sk₂₈, sk₂₆) cnf(theorem_4_23_1₁₃₅, negated_conjecture)

between(sk₂₅, sk₂₈, sk₂₆, sk₂₇) ⇒ between(sk₂₅, sk₂₈, sk₂₆, sk₂₇) cnf(theorem_4_23_1₁₃₆, negated_conjecture)

between(sk₂₅, sk₂₈, sk₂₆, sk₂₇) ⇒ ¬ ordered_by(sk₂₅, sk₂₈, sk₂₆) cnf(theorem_4_23_1₁₃₇, negated_conjecture)

GEO141+1.p Unique oppositely oriented curve 2

For every oriented line there is exactly one uniquely determined oriented line with the same underlying curve that orders the points in the opposite way.

include('Axioms/GEO004+0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004+1.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004+2.ax')

∀o, p, q, r: (ordered_by(o, p, q) ⇒ (ordered_by(o, r, q) ⇔ (between(o, r, p, q) or between(o, p, r, q) or p = r))) fof(theorem_4_23_2₁, conjecture)

GEO141-1.p Unique oppositely oriented curve 2

For every oriented line there is exactly one uniquely determined oriented line with the same underlying curve that orders the points in the opposite way.

include('Axioms/GEO004-0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004-1.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004-2.ax')

ordered_by(sk₂₅, sk₂₆, sk₂₇) cnf(theorem_4_23_2₁₃₃, negated_conjecture)

ordered_by(sk₂₅, sk₂₈, sk₂₇) or between(sk₂₅, sk₂₈, sk₂₆, sk₂₇) or between(sk₂₅, sk₂₆, sk₂₈, sk₂₇) or sk₂₆ = sk₂₈ cnf(theorem_4_23_2₁₃₄, negated_conjecture)

ordered_by(sk₂₅, sk₂₈, sk₂₇) ⇒ ordered_by(sk₂₅, sk₂₈, sk₂₇) cnf(theorem_4_23_2₁₃₅, negated_conjecture)

between(sk₂₅, sk₂₈, sk₂₆, sk₂₇) ⇒ (between(sk₂₅, sk₂₈, sk₂₆, sk₂₇) or between(sk₂₅, sk₂₆, sk₂₈, sk₂₇) or sk₂₆ = sk₂₈) cnf(theorem_4_23_2₁₃₆, negated_conjecture)

$\text{between}(sk_{25}, sk_{26}, sk_{28}, sk_{27}) \Rightarrow (\text{between}(sk_{25}, sk_{28}, sk_{26}, sk_{27}) \text{ or } \text{between}(sk_{25}, sk_{26}, sk_{28}, sk_{27}) \text{ or } sk_{26} = sk_{28}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_4_23_2138}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $sk_{26} = sk_{28} \Rightarrow (\text{between}(sk_{25}, sk_{28}, sk_{26}, sk_{27}) \text{ or } \text{between}(sk_{25}, sk_{26}, sk_{28}, sk_{27}) \text{ or } sk_{26} = sk_{28}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_4_23_2138}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\text{between}(sk_{25}, sk_{28}, sk_{26}, sk_{27}) \Rightarrow \neg \text{ordered_by}(sk_{25}, sk_{28}, sk_{27}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_4_23_2139}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $\text{between}(sk_{25}, sk_{26}, sk_{28}, sk_{27}) \Rightarrow \neg \text{ordered_by}(sk_{25}, sk_{28}, sk_{27}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_4_23_2140}, \text{negated_conjecture})$
 $sk_{26} = sk_{28} \Rightarrow \neg \text{ordered_by}(sk_{25}, sk_{28}, sk_{27}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_4_23_2141}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO142+1.p Unique oppositely oriented curve 3

For every oriented line there is exactly one uniquely determined oriented line with the same underlying curve that orders the points in the opposite way.

include('Axioms/GEO004+0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004+1.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004+2.ax')

$\forall o, p, q, r: (\text{ordered_by}(o, p, q) \Rightarrow (\text{ordered_by}(o, p, r) \iff (\text{between}(o, p, r, q) \text{ or } \text{between}(o, p, q, r) \text{ or } q = r))) \quad \text{fof}(\text{theorem_4_23_2142}, \text{conjecture})$

GEO142-1.p Unique oppositely oriented curve 3

For every oriented line there is exactly one uniquely determined oriented line with the same underlying curve that orders the points in the opposite way.

include('Axioms/GEO004-0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004-1.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004-2.ax')

$\text{ordered_by}(sk_{25}, sk_{26}, sk_{27}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_4_23_3133}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

$\text{ordered_by}(sk_{25}, sk_{26}, sk_{28}) \text{ or } \text{between}(sk_{25}, sk_{26}, sk_{28}, sk_{27}) \text{ or } \text{between}(sk_{25}, sk_{26}, sk_{27}, sk_{28}) \text{ or } sk_{27} = sk_{28} \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_4_23_3134}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

$\text{ordered_by}(sk_{25}, sk_{26}, sk_{28}) \Rightarrow \text{ordered_by}(sk_{25}, sk_{26}, sk_{28}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_4_23_3135}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

$\text{between}(sk_{25}, sk_{26}, sk_{28}, sk_{27}) \Rightarrow (\text{between}(sk_{25}, sk_{26}, sk_{28}, sk_{27}) \text{ or } \text{between}(sk_{25}, sk_{26}, sk_{27}, sk_{28}) \text{ or } sk_{27} = sk_{28}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_4_23_3136}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

$\text{between}(sk_{25}, sk_{26}, sk_{27}, sk_{28}) \Rightarrow (\text{between}(sk_{25}, sk_{26}, sk_{28}, sk_{27}) \text{ or } \text{between}(sk_{25}, sk_{26}, sk_{27}, sk_{28}) \text{ or } sk_{27} = sk_{28}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_4_23_3137}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

$sk_{27} = sk_{28} \Rightarrow (\text{between}(sk_{25}, sk_{26}, sk_{28}, sk_{27}) \text{ or } \text{between}(sk_{25}, sk_{26}, sk_{27}, sk_{28}) \text{ or } sk_{27} = sk_{28}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_4_23_3138}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

$\text{between}(sk_{25}, sk_{26}, sk_{28}, sk_{27}) \Rightarrow \neg \text{ordered_by}(sk_{25}, sk_{26}, sk_{28}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_4_23_3139}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

$\text{between}(sk_{25}, sk_{26}, sk_{27}, sk_{28}) \Rightarrow \neg \text{ordered_by}(sk_{25}, sk_{26}, sk_{28}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_4_23_3140}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

$sk_{27} = sk_{28} \Rightarrow \neg \text{ordered_by}(sk_{25}, sk_{26}, sk_{28}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_4_23_3141}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO143+1.p Unique oppositely oriented curve 4

For every oriented line there is exactly one uniquely determined oriented line with the same underlying curve that orders the points in the opposite way.

include('Axioms/GEO004+0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004+1.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004+2.ax')

$\forall o, p, q, r: (\text{ordered_by}(o, p, q) \Rightarrow (\text{ordered_by}(o, q, r) \iff \text{between}(o, p, q, r))) \quad \text{fof}(\text{theorem_4_234}, \text{conjecture})$

GEO143-1.p Unique oppositely oriented curve 4

For every oriented line there is exactly one uniquely determined oriented line with the same underlying curve that orders the points in the opposite way.

include('Axioms/GEO004-0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004-1.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004-2.ax')

$\text{ordered_by}(sk_{25}, sk_{26}, sk_{27}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_4_23_4133}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

$\text{ordered_by}(sk_{25}, sk_{27}, sk_{28}) \text{ or } \text{between}(sk_{25}, sk_{26}, sk_{27}, sk_{28}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_4_23_4134}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

$\text{ordered_by}(sk_{25}, sk_{27}, sk_{28}) \Rightarrow \text{ordered_by}(sk_{25}, sk_{27}, sk_{28}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_4_23_4135}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

$\text{between}(sk_{25}, sk_{26}, sk_{27}, sk_{28}) \Rightarrow \text{between}(sk_{25}, sk_{26}, sk_{27}, sk_{28}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_4_23_4136}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

$\text{between}(sk_{25}, sk_{26}, sk_{27}, sk_{28}) \Rightarrow \neg \text{ordered_by}(sk_{25}, sk_{27}, sk_{28}) \quad \text{cnf}(\text{theorem_4_23_4137}, \text{negated_conjecture})$

GEO144+1.p Unique oppositely oriented curve 5

For every oriented line there is exactly one uniquely determined oriented line with the same underlying curve that orders the points in the opposite way.

include('Axioms/GEO004+0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004+1.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004+2.ax')

$\forall o, p, q, r, s: ((\text{ordered_by}(o, p, q) \text{ and } p \neq r \text{ and } p \neq s \text{ and } q \neq s \text{ and } q \neq r) \Rightarrow (\text{ordered_by}(o, r, s) \iff ((\text{between}(o, r, p, q) \text{ or } \text{between}(o, r, q, p) \text{ or } \text{between}(o, r, s, p) \text{ or } \text{between}(o, r, s, q) \text{ or } p = r \text{ or } p = s \text{ or } q = s \text{ or } q = r)))) \quad \text{fof}(\text{theorem_4_235}, \text{conjecture})$

GEO145+1.p Starting point and precedence

If R is the starting point of o, then P precedes Q wrt. o, iff P is identical with R and Q is on o but different from R or P is between R and Q on o.

include('Axioms/GEO004+0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004+1.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004+2.ax')

$\forall o, r: (\text{start_point}(r, o) \Rightarrow \forall p, q: (\text{ordered_by}(o, p, q) \iff ((p = r \text{ and } q \neq r \text{ and } \text{incident_o}(q, o)) \text{ or } \text{between}(o, r, p, q))))$

GEO145-1.p Starting point and precedence

If R is the starting point of o, then P precedes Q wrt. o, iff P is identical with R and Q is on o but different from R or P is between R and Q on o.

include('Axioms/GEO004-0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004-1.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004-2.ax')

start_point(sk₂₆, sk₂₅) cnf(theorem_4_24₁₃₃, negated_conjecture)

ordered_by(sk₂₅, sk₂₇, sk₂₈) or sk₂₇ = sk₂₆ or between(sk₂₅, sk₂₆, sk₂₇, sk₂₈) cnf(theorem_4_24₁₃₄, negated_conjecture)

sk₂₈ = sk₂₆ \Rightarrow (ordered_by(sk₂₅, sk₂₇, sk₂₈) or between(sk₂₅, sk₂₆, sk₂₇, sk₂₈)) cnf(theorem_4_24₁₃₅, negated_conjecture)

ordered_by(sk₂₅, sk₂₇, sk₂₈) or incident_o(sk₂₈, sk₂₅) or between(sk₂₅, sk₂₆, sk₂₇, sk₂₈) cnf(theorem_4_24₁₃₆, negated_conjecture)

ordered_by(sk₂₅, sk₂₇, sk₂₈) \Rightarrow ordered_by(sk₂₅, sk₂₇, sk₂₈) cnf(theorem_4_24₁₃₇, negated_conjecture)

(sk₂₇ = sk₂₆ and incident_o(sk₂₈, sk₂₅)) \Rightarrow (sk₂₈ = sk₂₆ or sk₂₇ = sk₂₆ or between(sk₂₅, sk₂₆, sk₂₇, sk₂₈)) cnf(theorem_4_24₁₃₈, negated_conjecture)

(sk₂₇ = sk₂₆ and incident_o(sk₂₈, sk₂₅) and sk₂₈ = sk₂₆) \Rightarrow (sk₂₈ = sk₂₆ or between(sk₂₅, sk₂₆, sk₂₇, sk₂₈)) cnf(theorem_4_24₁₃₉, negated_conjecture)

(sk₂₇ = sk₂₆ and incident_o(sk₂₈, sk₂₅)) \Rightarrow (sk₂₈ = sk₂₆ or incident_o(sk₂₈, sk₂₅) or between(sk₂₅, sk₂₆, sk₂₇, sk₂₈)) cnf(theorem_4_24₁₄₀, negated_conjecture)

between(sk₂₅, sk₂₆, sk₂₇, sk₂₈) \Rightarrow (sk₂₇ = sk₂₆ or between(sk₂₅, sk₂₆, sk₂₇, sk₂₈)) cnf(theorem_4_24₁₄₁, negated_conjecture)

(between(sk₂₅, sk₂₆, sk₂₇, sk₂₈) and sk₂₈ = sk₂₆) \Rightarrow between(sk₂₅, sk₂₆, sk₂₇, sk₂₈) cnf(theorem_4_24₁₄₂, negated_conjecture)

between(sk₂₅, sk₂₆, sk₂₇, sk₂₈) \Rightarrow (incident_o(sk₂₈, sk₂₅) or between(sk₂₅, sk₂₆, sk₂₇, sk₂₈)) cnf(theorem_4_24₁₄₃, negated_conjecture)

(sk₂₇ = sk₂₆ and incident_o(sk₂₈, sk₂₅) and ordered_by(sk₂₅, sk₂₇, sk₂₈)) \Rightarrow sk₂₈ = sk₂₆ cnf(theorem_4_24₁₄₄, negated_conjecture)

between(sk₂₅, sk₂₆, sk₂₇, sk₂₈) \Rightarrow \neg ordered_by(sk₂₅, sk₂₇, sk₂₈) cnf(theorem_4_24₁₄₅, negated_conjecture)

GEO146+1.p Symmetry of connect

include('Axioms/GEO004+0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004+1.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004+2.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004+3.ax')

$\forall x, y, p: (\text{connect}(x, y, p) \iff \text{connect}(y, x, p))$ fof(t₁₂, conjecture)

GEO146-1.p Symmetry of connect

include('Axioms/GEO004-0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004-1.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004-2.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004-3.ax')

connect(sk₂₇, sk₂₈, sk₂₉) or connect(sk₂₈, sk₂₇, sk₂₉) cnf(t12₁₅₆, negated_conjecture)

connect(sk₂₇, sk₂₈, sk₂₉) \Rightarrow connect(sk₂₇, sk₂₈, sk₂₉) cnf(t12₁₅₇, negated_conjecture)

connect(sk₂₈, sk₂₇, sk₂₉) \Rightarrow connect(sk₂₈, sk₂₇, sk₂₉) cnf(t12₁₅₈, negated_conjecture)

connect(sk₂₈, sk₂₇, sk₂₉) \Rightarrow \neg connect(sk₂₇, sk₂₈, sk₂₉) cnf(t12₁₅₉, negated_conjecture)

GEO147+1.p Meeting is possible only if there is a common position

include('Axioms/GEO004+0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004+1.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004+2.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004+3.ax')

$\forall p, x, y: (\text{connect}(x, y, p) \Rightarrow (\text{incident_o}(p, \text{trajectory_of}(x)) \text{ and } \text{incident_o}(p, \text{trajectory_of}(y))))$ fof(t₁₃, conjecture)

GEO147-1.p Meeting is possible only if there is a common position

include('Axioms/GEO004-0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004-1.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004-2.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004-3.ax')

connect(sk₂₈, sk₂₉, sk₂₇) cnf(t13₁₅₆, negated_conjecture)

incident_o(sk₂₇, trajectory_of(sk₂₈)) \Rightarrow \neg incident_o(sk₂₇, trajectory_of(sk₂₉)) cnf(t13₁₅₇, negated_conjecture)

GEO148+1.p No meeting if someone has already passed

A point can only be a meeting point of two moving objects if it is not the case that one object already passed through it when the other object was still moving towards it

include('Axioms/GEO004+0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004+1.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004+2.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004+3.ax')

$\forall p, x, y: (\text{connect}(x, y, p) \Rightarrow \forall q_1, q_2: ((\text{ordered_by}(\text{trajectory_of}(y), q_2, p) \text{ and } \text{ordered_by}(\text{trajectory_of}(x), p, q_1)) \Rightarrow \neg \text{once}(\text{at_the_same_time}(\text{at}(x, q_1), \text{at}(y, q_2)))))) \quad \text{fof}(t_{14}, \text{conjecture})$

GEO148-1.p No meeting if someone has already passed

A point can only be a meeting point of two moving objects if it is not the case that one object already passed through it when the other object was still moving towards it

```
include('Axioms/GEO004-0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004-1.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004-2.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004-3.ax')
connect(sk28, sk29, sk27)    cnf(t14156, negated_conjecture)
ordered_by(trajectory_of(sk29), sk31, sk27)    cnf(t14157, negated_conjecture)
ordered_by(trajectory_of(sk28), sk27, sk30)    cnf(t14158, negated_conjecture)
once(at_the_same_time(at(sk28, sk30), at(sk29, sk31)))    cnf(t14159, negated_conjecture)
```

GEO149+1.p Condition for meeting at two points

Objects can meet at two points only if they are ordered in the same way on both trajectories

```
include('Axioms/GEO004+0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004+1.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004+2.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004+3.ax')
 $\forall p, q, x, y: ((\text{connect}(x, y, p) \text{ and } \text{connect}(x, y, q) \text{ and } \text{ordered\_by}(\text{trajectory\_of}(x), p, q)) \Rightarrow \text{ordered\_by}(\text{trajectory\_of}(y), p, q))$ 
```

GEO149-1.p Condition for meeting at two points

Objects can meet at two points only if they are ordered in the same way on both trajectories

```
include('Axioms/GEO004-0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004-1.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004-2.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004-3.ax')
connect(sk29, sk30, sk27)    cnf(t15156, negated_conjecture)
connect(sk29, sk30, sk28)    cnf(t15157, negated_conjecture)
ordered_by(trajectory_of(sk29), sk27, sk28)    cnf(t15158, negated_conjecture)
 $\neg \text{ordered\_by}(\text{trajectory\_of}(sk30), sk27, sk28) \quad \text{cnf}(t15159, \text{negated\_conjecture})$ 
```

GEO150+1.p Objects cannot be at two places simultaneously

```
include('Axioms/GEO004+0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004+1.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004+2.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004+3.ax')
 $\forall p, q, x: (\text{once}(\text{at\_the\_same\_time}(\text{at}(x, p), \text{at}(x, q))) \Rightarrow p = q) \quad \text{fof}(t_{16}, \text{conjecture})$ 
```

GEO150-1.p Objects cannot be at two places simultaneously

```
include('Axioms/GEO004-0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004-1.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004-2.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004-3.ax')
 $\text{once}(\text{at\_the\_same\_time}(\text{at}(sk29, sk27), \text{at}(sk29, sk28))) \quad \text{cnf}(t16156, \text{negated\_conjecture})$ 
 $sk27 \neq sk28 \quad \text{cnf}(t16157, \text{negated\_conjecture})$ 
```

GEO151+1.p Object stays still while one moves

If an object is in a position before and after another object moves, then it stays in this position while the other one moves

```
include('Axioms/GEO004+0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004+1.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004+2.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004+3.ax')
 $\forall p, q_1, q_2, q_3, x, y: ((\text{once}(\text{at\_the\_same\_time}(\text{at}(x, p), \text{at}(y, q_1))) \text{ and } \text{once}(\text{at\_the\_same\_time}(\text{at}(x, p), \text{at}(y, q_3))) \text{ and } \text{between\_o}(t$ 
 $\text{once}(\text{at\_the\_same\_time}(\text{at}(x, p), \text{at}(x, q_2)))) \quad \text{fof}(t_{17}, \text{conjecture})$ 
```

GEO151-1.p Object stays still while one moves

If an object is in a position before and after another object moves, then it stays in this position while the other one moves

```
include('Axioms/GEO004-0.ax')
```

```

include('Axioms/GEO004-1.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004-2.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004-3.ax')
once(at_the_same_time(at(sk31, sk27), at(sk32, sk28)))   cnf(t17156, negated_conjecture)
once(at_the_same_time(at(sk31, sk27), at(sk32, sk30)))   cnf(t17157, negated_conjecture)
between_o(trajjectory_of(sk31), sk28, sk29, sk30)   cnf(t17158, negated_conjecture)
- once(at_the_same_time(at(sk31, sk27), at(sk31, sk29)))   cnf(t17159, negated_conjecture)

```

GEO152+1.p Ordered meeting places

If three objects meet in pairs such that the meeting place of x and z precedes that of x and y on the trajectory of x and the meeting place of x and y precedes that of y and z on $t(y)$, then the meet-ing place of y and z does not precede that of x and z on $t(z)$

```

include('Axioms/GEO004+0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004+1.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004+2.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004+3.ax')

```

$\forall p, q, r, x, y, z: ((\text{connect}(x, z, p) \text{ and } \text{connect}(x, y, q) \text{ and } \text{connect}(y, z, r) \text{ and } \text{ordered_by}(\text{trajectory_of}(x), p, q) \text{ and } \text{ordered_by}(\text{trajectory_of}(y), r, q)) \rightarrow \neg \text{ordered_by}(\text{trajectory_of}(z), r, p)) \quad \text{fof}(t_{18}, \text{conjecture})$

GEO152-1.p Ordered meeting places

If three objects meet in pairs such that the meeting place of x and z precedes that of x and y on the trajectory of x and the meeting place of x and y precedes that of y and z on $t(y)$, then the meet-ing place of y and z does not precede that of x and z on $t(z)$

```

include('Axioms/GEO004-0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004-1.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004-2.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO004-3.ax')

```

```

connect(sk30, sk32, sk27)   cnf(t18156, negated_conjecture)
connect(sk30, sk31, sk28)   cnf(t18157, negated_conjecture)
connect(sk31, sk32, sk29)   cnf(t18158, negated_conjecture)
ordered_by(trajjectory_of(sk30), sk27, sk28)   cnf(t18159, negated_conjecture)
ordered_by(trajjectory_of(sk31), sk28, sk29)   cnf(t18160, negated_conjecture)
ordered_by(trajjectory_of(sk32), sk29, sk27)   cnf(t18161, negated_conjecture)

```

GEO153-1.p Tarski geometry axioms

```
include('Axioms/GEO001-0.ax')
```

GEO153-2.p Tarski geometry axioms

```
include('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')
```

GEO154-1.p Colinearity axioms for the GEO001 geometry axioms

```
include('Axioms/GEO001-0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO001-1.ax')
```

GEO154-2.p Colinearity axioms for the GEO002 geometry axioms

```
include('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO002-1.ax')
```

GEO155-1.p Reflection axioms for the GEO002 geometry axioms

```
include('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO002-2.ax')
```

GEO156-1.p Insertion axioms for the GEO003 geometry axioms

```
include('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO002-3.ax')
```

GEO157-1.p Hilbert geometry axioms

```
include('Axioms/GEO003-0.ax')
```

GEO158+1.p Simple curve axioms

```
include('Axioms/GEO004+0.ax')
```

GEO158-1.p Simple curve axioms

```
include('Axioms/GEO004-0.ax')
```

GEO159+1.p Betweenness for simple curves

```
include('Axioms/GEO004+0.ax')
```

include('Axioms/GEO004+1.ax')

GEO159-1.p Betweenness for simple curves

include('Axioms/GEO004-0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004-1.ax')

GEO160+1.p Oriented curves

include('Axioms/GEO004+0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004+1.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004+2.ax')

GEO160-1.p Oriented curves

include('Axioms/GEO004-0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004-1.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004-2.ax')

GEO161+1.p Trajectories

include('Axioms/GEO004+0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004+1.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004+2.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004+3.ax')

GEO161-1.p Trajectories

include('Axioms/GEO004-0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004-1.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004-2.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO004-3.ax')

GEO162-1.p Hilbert geometry axioms, adapted to respect multi-sortedness

include('Axioms/GEO005-0.ax')

GEO163-1.p Not enough axioms to prove collinearity of a finite set of points

Given a finite set of points such that for all points x, y there is a 3rd (different) point z collinear with x and y . Show that all points in the set are collinear.

collinear(x, x, y) cnf(two_points_collinear, axiom)

collinear(x, y, z) \Rightarrow collinear(y, x, z) cnf(rotate_collinear, axiom)

collinear(x, y, z) \Rightarrow collinear(z, x, y) cnf(swap_collinear, axiom)

(collinear(y_1, y_2, z) and collinear(x, y_1, y_2)) \Rightarrow (collinear(x, y_1, z) or $x = y_2$ or $y_1 = y_2$ or $y_2 = z$) cnf(transitivity_collinear, axiom)

collinear($x, y, \text{third}(x, y)$) cnf(third_point_collinear, hypothesis)

$x \neq \text{third}(x, y)$ cnf(third_point_different.1a, hypothesis)

$y \neq \text{third}(x, y)$ cnf(third_point_different.1b, hypothesis)

\neg collinear(p_1, p_2, p_3) cnf(conjecture, negated_conjecture)

GEO167+1.p Pappus1 implies Pappus2

colinear(a, b, c, l) and colinear(d, e, f, m) fof(assumption₁, axiom)

colinear(b, f, g, n) and colinear(c, e, g, o) fof(assumption₂, axiom)

colinear(b, d, h, p) and colinear(a, e, h, q) fof(assumption₃, axiom)

colinear(c, d, i, r) and colinear(a, f, i, s) fof(assumption₄, axiom)

line_equal(n, o) \Rightarrow goal fof(goal₁, axiom)

line_equal(p, q) \Rightarrow goal fof(goal₂, axiom)

line_equal(s, r) \Rightarrow goal fof(goal₃, axiom)

$\forall a: ((\text{line_equal}(a, a) \text{ and } \text{incident}(g, a) \text{ and } \text{incident}(h, a) \text{ and } \text{incident}(i, a)) \Rightarrow \text{goal})$ fof(goal₄, axiom)

$\forall a, b, c, d: (\text{colinear}(a, b, c, d) \Rightarrow \text{incident}(a, d))$ fof(colinearity_elimination₁, axiom)

$\forall a, b, c, d: (\text{colinear}(a, b, c, d) \Rightarrow \text{incident}(b, d))$ fof(colinearity_elimination₂, axiom)

$\forall a, b, c, d: (\text{colinear}(a, b, c, d) \Rightarrow \text{incident}(c, d))$ fof(colinearity_elimination₃, axiom)

$\forall a, b: (\text{incident}(a, b) \Rightarrow \text{point_equal}(a, a))$ fof(reflexivity_of_point_equal, axiom)

$\forall a, b: (\text{point_equal}(a, b) \Rightarrow \text{point_equal}(b, a))$ fof(symmetry_of_point_equal, axiom)

$\forall a, b, c: ((\text{point_equal}(a, b) \text{ and } \text{point_equal}(b, c)) \Rightarrow \text{point_equal}(a, c))$ fof(transitivity_of_point_equal, axiom)

$\forall a, b: (\text{incident}(a, b) \Rightarrow \text{line_equal}(b, b))$ fof(reflexivity_of_line_equal, axiom)

$\forall a, b: (\text{line_equal}(a, b) \Rightarrow \text{line_equal}(b, a))$ fof(symmetry_of_line_equal, axiom)

$\forall a, b, c: ((\text{line_equal}(a, b) \text{ and } \text{line_equal}(b, c)) \Rightarrow \text{line_equal}(a, c))$ fof(transitivity_of_line_equal, axiom)

$\forall a, b, c: ((\text{point_equal}(a, b) \text{ and } \text{incident}(b, c)) \Rightarrow \text{incident}(a, c))$ fof(pcon, axiom)

$\forall a, b, c: ((\text{incident}(a, b) \text{ and } \text{line_equal}(b, c)) \Rightarrow \text{incident}(a, c))$ fof(lcon, axiom)

$\forall a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q: ((\text{colinear}(a, b, c, j) \text{ and } \text{colinear}(d, e, f, k) \text{ and } \text{colinear}(b, f, g, l) \text{ and } \text{colinear}(c, e, g, m) \text{ and } (\exists r: \text{colinear}(g, h, i, r) \text{ or } \text{incident}(a, k) \text{ or } \text{incident}(b, k) \text{ or } \text{incident}(c, k) \text{ or } \text{incident}(d, j) \text{ or } \text{incident}(e, j) \text{ or } \text{incident}(f, j))) \Rightarrow (\text{point_equal}(c, d) \text{ or } \text{line_equal}(a, b)))$
 $\forall a, b, c, d: ((\text{incident}(c, a) \text{ and } \text{incident}(c, b) \text{ and } \text{incident}(d, a) \text{ and } \text{incident}(d, b)) \Rightarrow (\text{point_equal}(c, d) \text{ or } \text{line_equal}(a, b)))$
 $\forall a, b: ((\text{point_equal}(a, a) \text{ and } \text{point_equal}(b, b)) \Rightarrow \exists c: (\text{incident}(a, c) \text{ and } \text{incident}(b, c))) \quad \text{fof}(\text{line}, \text{axiom})$
 $\forall a, b, c: ((\text{line_equal}(c, c) \text{ and } \text{line_equal}(b, b)) \Rightarrow \exists a: (\text{incident}(a, b) \text{ and } \text{incident}(a, c))) \quad \text{fof}(\text{point}, \text{axiom})$
goal fof(goal_to_be_proved, conjecture)

GEO168+1.p Pappus2 implies Pappus1

colinear(a, b, c, l) and colinear(d, e, f, m) fof(assumption₁, axiom)
colinear(b, f, g, n) and colinear(c, e, g, o) fof(assumption₂, axiom)
colinear(b, d, h, p) and colinear(a, e, h, q) fof(assumption₃, axiom)
colinear(c, d, i, r) and colinear(a, f, i, s) fof(assumption₄, axiom)
incident(a, m) \Rightarrow goal fof(goalam, axiom)
incident(b, m) \Rightarrow goal fof(goalbm, axiom)
incident(c, m) \Rightarrow goal fof(goalcm, axiom)
incident(d, l) \Rightarrow goal fof(goaldl, axiom)
incident(e, l) \Rightarrow goal fof(goalel, axiom)
incident(f, l) \Rightarrow goal fof(goalfl, axiom)
 $\forall a: ((\text{incident}(g, a) \text{ and } \text{incident}(h, a) \text{ and } \text{incident}(i, a)) \Rightarrow \text{goal}) \quad \text{fof}(\text{goal}_4, \text{axiom})$
 $\forall a, b, c, d: (\text{colinear}(a, b, c, d) \Rightarrow \text{incident}(a, d)) \quad \text{fof}(\text{colinearity_elimination}_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\forall a, b, c, d: (\text{colinear}(a, b, c, d) \Rightarrow \text{incident}(b, d)) \quad \text{fof}(\text{colinearity_elimination}_2, \text{axiom})$
 $\forall a, b, c, d: (\text{colinear}(a, b, c, d) \Rightarrow \text{incident}(c, d)) \quad \text{fof}(\text{colinearity_elimination}_3, \text{axiom})$
 $\forall a, b: (\text{incident}(a, b) \Rightarrow \text{point_equal}(a, a)) \quad \text{fof}(\text{reflexivity_of_point_equal}, \text{axiom})$
 $\forall a, b: (\text{point_equal}(a, b) \Rightarrow \text{point_equal}(b, a)) \quad \text{fof}(\text{symmetry_of_point_equal}, \text{axiom})$
 $\forall a, b, c: ((\text{point_equal}(a, b) \text{ and } \text{point_equal}(b, c)) \Rightarrow \text{point_equal}(a, c)) \quad \text{fof}(\text{transitivity_of_point_equal}, \text{axiom})$
 $\forall a, b: (\text{incident}(a, b) \Rightarrow \text{line_equal}(b, b)) \quad \text{fof}(\text{reflexivity_of_line_equal}, \text{axiom})$
 $\forall a, b: (\text{line_equal}(a, b) \Rightarrow \text{line_equal}(b, a)) \quad \text{fof}(\text{symmetry_of_line_equal}, \text{axiom})$
 $\forall a, b, c: ((\text{line_equal}(a, b) \text{ and } \text{line_equal}(b, c)) \Rightarrow \text{line_equal}(a, c)) \quad \text{fof}(\text{transitivity_of_line_equal}, \text{axiom})$
 $\forall a, b, c: ((\text{point_equal}(a, b) \text{ and } \text{incident}(b, c)) \Rightarrow \text{incident}(a, c)) \quad \text{fof}(\text{pcon}, \text{axiom})$
 $\forall a, b, c: ((\text{incident}(a, b) \text{ and } \text{line_equal}(b, c)) \Rightarrow \text{incident}(a, c)) \quad \text{fof}(\text{lcon}, \text{axiom})$
 $\forall a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q: ((\text{colinear}(a, b, c, j) \text{ and } \text{colinear}(d, e, f, k) \text{ and } \text{colinear}(b, f, g, l) \text{ and } \text{colinear}(c, e, g, m) \text{ and } (\exists r: \text{colinear}(g, h, i, r) \text{ or } \text{line_equal}(l, m) \text{ or } \text{line_equal}(n, o) \text{ or } \text{line_equal}(p, q))) \Rightarrow \text{goal}) \quad \text{fof}(\text{pappus}_1, \text{axiom})$
 $\forall a, b, c, d: ((\text{incident}(c, a) \text{ and } \text{incident}(c, b) \text{ and } \text{incident}(d, a) \text{ and } \text{incident}(d, b)) \Rightarrow (\text{point_equal}(c, d) \text{ or } \text{line_equal}(a, b)))$
 $\forall a, b: ((\text{point_equal}(a, a) \text{ and } \text{point_equal}(b, b)) \Rightarrow \exists c: (\text{incident}(a, c) \text{ and } \text{incident}(b, c))) \quad \text{fof}(\text{line}, \text{axiom})$
 $\forall a, b, c: ((\text{line_equal}(c, c) \text{ and } \text{line_equal}(b, b)) \Rightarrow \exists a: (\text{incident}(a, b) \text{ and } \text{incident}(a, c))) \quad \text{fof}(\text{point}, \text{axiom})$
goal fof(goal_to_be_proved, conjecture)

GEO169+2.p Reduction of 8 cases to 2 in Cronheim's proof of Hessenberg

$\forall a: ((\text{incident}(p_3, a) \text{ and } \text{incident}(p_1, a) \text{ and } \text{incident}(p_2, a)) \Rightarrow \text{goal}) \quad \text{fof}(\text{goal_normal}, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{incident}(a_1, b_2b_3) \text{ and } \text{incident}(a_2, b_3b_1) \text{ and } \text{incident}(a_3, b_1b_2)) \Rightarrow \text{goal} \quad \text{fof}(\text{t_a_in_b}, \text{axiom})$
 $(\text{incident}(b_1, a_2a_3) \text{ and } \text{incident}(b_2, a_3a_1) \text{ and } \text{incident}(b_3, a_1a_2)) \Rightarrow \text{goal} \quad \text{fof}(\text{t_b_in_a}, \text{axiom})$
incident(a_1, b_2b_3) or incident(b_3, a_1a_2) fof(gap₁, axiom)
incident(a_2, b_3b_1) or incident(b_1, a_2a_3) fof(gap₂, axiom)
incident(a_3, b_1b_2) or incident(b_2, a_3a_1) fof(gap₃, axiom)
incident(a_1, a_1a_2) fof(ia1a₂, axiom)
incident(a_2, a_1a_2) fof(ia2a₁, axiom)
incident(a_2, a_2a_3) fof(ia2a₃, axiom)
incident(a_3, a_2a_3) fof(ia3a₂, axiom)
incident(a_3, a_3a_1) fof(ia3a₁, axiom)
incident(a_1, a_3a_1) fof(ia1a₃, axiom)
incident(b_1, b_1b_2) fof(ib1b₂, axiom)
incident(b_2, b_1b_2) fof(ib2b₁, axiom)
incident(b_2, b_2b_3) fof(ib2b₃, axiom)
incident(b_3, b_2b_3) fof(ib3b₂, axiom)
incident(b_3, b_3b_1) fof(ib3b₁, axiom)
incident(b_1, b_3b_1) fof(ib1b₃, axiom)
incident(s, s_1) fof(iss₁, axiom)
incident(s, s_2) fof(iss₂, axiom)
incident(s, s_3) fof(iss₃, axiom)
incident(a_1, s_1) fof(ia1s₁, axiom)

```

incident(a2, s2)    fof(ia2s2, axiom)
incident(a3, s3)    fof(ia3s3, axiom)
incident(b1, s1)    fof(ib1s1, axiom)
incident(b2, s2)    fof(ib2s2, axiom)
incident(b3, s3)    fof(ib3s3, axiom)
incident(p3, a1a2)   fof(ip3a, axiom)
incident(p3, b1b2)   fof(ip3b, axiom)
incident(p1, a2a3)   fof(ip1a, axiom)
incident(p1, b2b3)   fof(ip1b, axiom)
incident(p2, a3a1)   fof(ip2a, axiom)
incident(p2, b3b1)   fof(ip2b, axiom)
∀a, b: (incident(a, b) ⇒ point(a))    fof(sort_point, axiom)
∀a, b: (incident(a, b) ⇒ line(b))     fof(sort_line, axiom)
a1 = a2 ⇒ goal    fof(diff_a1_a2, axiom)
a2 = a3 ⇒ goal    fof(diff_a2_a3, axiom)
a3 = a1 ⇒ goal    fof(diff_a3_a1, axiom)
b1 = b2 ⇒ goal    fof(diff_b1_b2, axiom)
b2 = b3 ⇒ goal    fof(diff_b2_b3, axiom)
b3 = b1 ⇒ goal    fof(diff_b3_b1, axiom)
a1a2 = b1b2 ⇒ goal    fof(not12, axiom)
a2a3 = b2b3 ⇒ goal    fof(not23, axiom)
a3a1 = b3b1 ⇒ goal    fof(not31, axiom)
∀a: a = a    fof(reflexivity_of_equal, axiom)
∀a, b: (a = b ⇒ b = a)    fof(symmetry_of_equal, axiom)
∀a, b, c: ((a = b and b = c) ⇒ a = c)    fof(transitivity_of_equal, axiom)
∀a, b, c: ((a = b and incident(b, c)) ⇒ incident(a, c))    fof(point_congruence, axiom)
∀a, b, c: ((incident(a, b) and b = c) ⇒ incident(a, c))    fof(line_congruence, axiom)
∀a, b, c, d: ((incident(a, c) and incident(a, d) and incident(b, c) and incident(b, d)) ⇒ (a = b or c = d))    fof(unique, axiom)
∀a, b: ((point(a) and point(b)) ⇒ ∃c: (incident(a, c) and incident(b, c)))    fof(join, axiom)
∀a, b: ((line(a) and line(b)) ⇒ ∃c: (incident(c, a) and incident(c, b)))    fof(meet, axiom)
goal    fof(goal_to_be_proved, conjecture)

```

GEO170+1.p Uniqueness of constructed lines

If two distinct points are incident with a line, then this line is equivalent with the connecting line of these points.

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')
```

```
∀x, y, z: ((distinct_points(x, y) and ¬apart_point_and_line(x, z) and ¬apart_point_and_line(y, z)) ⇒ ¬distinct_lines(z, line_co
```

GEO170+2.p Uniqueness of constructed lines

If two distinct points are incident with a line, then this line is equivalent with the connecting line of these points.

```
include('Axioms/GEO008+0.ax')
```

```
∀x, y, z: ((distinct_points(x, y) and ¬apart_point_and_line(x, z) and ¬apart_point_and_line(y, z)) ⇒ ¬distinct_lines(z, line_co
```

GEO170+3.p Uniqueness of constructed lines

If two distinct points are incident with a line, then this line is equivalent with the connecting line of these points.

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')
```

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+1.ax')
```

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')
```

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')
```

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+4.ax')
```

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+5.ax')
```

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+6.ax')
```

```
∀x, y, z: ((distinct_points(x, y) and incident_point_and_line(x, z) and incident_point_and_line(y, z)) ⇒ equal_lines(z, line_con
```

GEO171+1.p Two convergent lines are distinct

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')
```

```
∀x, y: (convergent_lines(x, y) ⇒ distinct_lines(x, y))    fof(con, conjecture)
```

GEO171+2.p Uniqueness of constructed lines

```
include('Axioms/GEO008+0.ax')
```

```
∀x, y: (convergent_lines(x, y) ⇒ distinct_lines(x, y))    fof(con, conjecture)
```

GEO171+3.p Two convergent lines are distinct

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')
```

```

include('Axioms/GEO006+1.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+4.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+5.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+6.ax')
 $\forall x, y: (\text{convergent\_lines}(x, y) \Rightarrow \text{distinct\_lines}(x, y)) \quad \text{fof}(\text{con, conjecture})$ 

```

GEO172+1.p Uniqueness of constructed points

If two lines are convergent and there is a point that is incident with both lines, then this point is equivalent to the intersection point of these lines.

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')
```

```
 $\forall x, y, z: ((\text{convergent\_lines}(x, y) \text{ and } \neg \text{apart\_point\_and\_line}(z, x) \text{ and } \neg \text{apart\_point\_and\_line}(z, y)) \Rightarrow \neg \text{distinct\_points}(z, \text{int}))$ 
```

GEO172+2.p Uniqueness of constructed points

If two lines are convergent and there is a point that is incident with both lines, then this point is equivalent to the intersection point of these lines.

```
include('Axioms/GEO008+0.ax')
```

```
 $\forall x, y, z: ((\text{convergent\_lines}(x, y) \text{ and } \neg \text{apart\_point\_and\_line}(z, x) \text{ and } \neg \text{apart\_point\_and\_line}(z, y)) \Rightarrow \neg \text{distinct\_points}(z, \text{int}))$ 
```

GEO172+3.p Uniqueness of constructed points

If two lines are convergent and there is a point that is incident with both lines, then this point is equivalent to the intersection point of these lines.

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')
```

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+1.ax')
```

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')
```

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')
```

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+4.ax')
```

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+5.ax')
```

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+6.ax')
```

```
 $\forall x, y, z: ((\text{convergent\_lines}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{incident\_point\_and\_line}(z, x) \text{ and } \text{incident\_point\_and\_line}(z, y)) \Rightarrow \text{equal\_points}(z, \text{inters}))$ 
```

GEO173+1.p Lemma on symmetry and apartness

If two points are distinct and a line U is distinct from the line connecting the points, then U is apart from at least one of these points.

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')
```

```
 $\forall x, y, u, v: ((\text{distinct\_points}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{convergent\_lines}(u, v) \text{ and } \text{distinct\_lines}(u, \text{line\_connecting}(x, y))) \Rightarrow (\text{apart\_point\_and\_line}(x, u) \text{ or } \text{apart\_point\_and\_line}(x, y)))$ 
```

GEO173+2.p Lemma on symmetry and apartness

If two points are distinct and a line U is distinct from the line connecting the points, then U is apart from at least one of these points.

```
include('Axioms/GEO008+0.ax')
```

```
 $\forall x, y, u, v: ((\text{distinct\_points}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{convergent\_lines}(u, v) \text{ and } \text{distinct\_lines}(u, \text{line\_connecting}(x, y))) \Rightarrow (\text{apart\_point\_and\_line}(x, u) \text{ or } \text{apart\_point\_and\_line}(x, y)))$ 
```

GEO173+3.p Lemma on symmetry and apartness

If two points are distinct and a line U is distinct from the line connecting the points, then U is apart from at least one of these points.

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')
```

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+1.ax')
```

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')
```

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')
```

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+4.ax')
```

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+5.ax')
```

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+6.ax')
```

```
 $\forall x, y, u, v: ((\text{distinct\_points}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{convergent\_lines}(u, v) \text{ and } \text{distinct\_lines}(u, \text{line\_connecting}(x, y))) \Rightarrow (\text{apart\_point\_and\_line}(x, u) \text{ or } \text{apart\_point\_and\_line}(x, y)))$ 
```

GEO174+1.p Lemma on symmetry and apartness

If two points are distinct and a line U is apart from at least one of these points, then this line is distinct from the line connecting these points

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')
```

```
 $\forall x, y, u, v: ((\text{distinct\_points}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{convergent\_lines}(u, v) \text{ and } (\text{apart\_point\_and\_line}(x, u) \text{ or } \text{apart\_point\_and\_line}(y, u))) \Rightarrow \text{distinct\_lines}(u, \text{line\_connecting}(x, y))) \quad \text{fof}(\text{con, conjecture})$ 
```

GEO174+2.p Lemma on symmetry and apartness

If two points are distinct and a line U is apart from at least one of these points, then this line is distinct from the line connecting these points

include('Axioms/GEO008+0.ax')

$\forall x, y, u, v: ((\text{distinct_points}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{convergent_lines}(u, v) \text{ and } (\text{apart_point_and_line}(x, u) \text{ or } \text{apart_point_and_line}(y, u))) \Rightarrow \text{distinct_lines}(u, \text{line_connecting}(x, y)))$ fof(con, conjecture)

GEO174+3.p Lemma on symmetry and apartness

If two points are distinct and a line U is apart from at least one of these points, then this line is distinct from the line connecting these points

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+1.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+4.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+5.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+6.ax')

$\forall x, y, u, v: ((\text{distinct_points}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{convergent_lines}(u, v) \text{ and } (\text{apart_point_and_line}(x, u) \text{ or } \text{apart_point_and_line}(y, u))) \Rightarrow \text{distinct_lines}(u, \text{line_connecting}(x, y)))$ fof(con, conjecture)

GEO175+1.p Lemma on symmetry and apartness

If two lines are convergent and a point is distinct from the intersection point then this point is apart from at least one of these lines.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')

$\forall x, y, u, v: ((\text{distinct_points}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{convergent_lines}(u, v) \text{ and } \text{distinct_points}(x, \text{intersection_point}(u, v))) \Rightarrow (\text{apart_point_and_line}(x, u) \text{ or } \text{apart_point_and_line}(x, v)))$ fof(con, conjecture)

GEO175+2.p Lemma on symmetry and apartness

If two lines are convergent and a point is distinct from the intersection point then this point is apart from at least one of these lines.

include('Axioms/GEO008+0.ax')

$\forall x, y, u, v: ((\text{distinct_points}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{convergent_lines}(u, v) \text{ and } \text{distinct_points}(x, \text{intersection_point}(u, v))) \Rightarrow (\text{apart_point_and_line}(x, u) \text{ or } \text{apart_point_and_line}(x, v)))$ fof(con, conjecture)

GEO175+3.p Lemma on symmetry and apartness

If two lines are convergent and a point is distinct from the intersection point then this point is apart from at least one of these lines.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+1.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+4.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+5.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+6.ax')

$\forall x, y, u, v: ((\text{distinct_points}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{convergent_lines}(u, v) \text{ and } \text{distinct_points}(x, \text{intersection_point}(u, v))) \Rightarrow (\text{apart_point_and_line}(x, u) \text{ or } \text{apart_point_and_line}(x, v)))$ fof(con, conjecture)

GEO176+1.p Lemma on symmetry and apartness

If two lines are convergent and a point is apart from at least one of these lines, then this point is distinct from the intersection point of these lines.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')

$\forall x, y, u, v: ((\text{distinct_points}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{convergent_lines}(u, v) \text{ and } (\text{apart_point_and_line}(x, u) \text{ or } \text{apart_point_and_line}(x, v))) \Rightarrow \text{distinct_points}(x, \text{intersection_point}(u, v)))$ fof(con, conjecture)

GEO176+2.p Lemma on symmetry and apartness

If two lines are convergent and a point is apart from at least one of these lines, then this point is distinct from the intersection point of these lines.

include('Axioms/GEO008+0.ax')

$\forall x, y, u, v: ((\text{distinct_points}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{convergent_lines}(u, v) \text{ and } (\text{apart_point_and_line}(x, u) \text{ or } \text{apart_point_and_line}(x, v))) \Rightarrow \text{distinct_points}(x, \text{intersection_point}(u, v)))$ fof(con, conjecture)

GEO176+3.p Lemma on symmetry and apartness

If two lines are convergent and a point is apart from at least one of these lines, then this point is distinct from the intersection point of these lines.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+1.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+4.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+5.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+6.ax')
```

$\forall x, y, u, v: ((\text{distinct_points}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{convergent_lines}(u, v) \text{ and } (\text{apart_point_and_line}(x, u) \text{ or } \text{apart_point_and_line}(x, v))) \Rightarrow \text{distinct_points}(x, \text{intersection_point}(u, v))) \quad \text{fof}(\text{con}, \text{conjecture})$

GEO177+1.p Symmetry of apartness

If the points X and Y are distinct and U and V are distinct, and X or Y is apart from the line connecting U and V, then U or V are apart from the line connecting X and Y.

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')
```

$\forall x, y, u, v: ((\text{distinct_points}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{distinct_points}(u, v)) \Rightarrow ((\text{apart_point_and_line}(x, \text{line_connecting}(u, v)) \text{ or } \text{apart_point_and_line}(u, \text{line_connecting}(x, y)) \text{ or } \text{apart_point_and_line}(v, \text{line_connecting}(x, y)))) \quad \text{fof}(\text{con}, \text{conjecture})$

GEO177+2.p Symmetry of apartness

If the points X and Y are distinct and U and V are distinct, and X or Y is apart from the line connecting U and V, then U or V are apart from the line connecting X and Y.

```
include('Axioms/GEO008+0.ax')
```

$\forall x, y, u, v: ((\text{distinct_points}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{distinct_points}(u, v)) \Rightarrow ((\text{apart_point_and_line}(x, \text{line_connecting}(u, v)) \text{ or } \text{apart_point_and_line}(u, \text{line_connecting}(x, y)) \text{ or } \text{apart_point_and_line}(v, \text{line_connecting}(x, y)))) \quad \text{fof}(\text{con}, \text{conjecture})$

GEO177+3.p Symmetry of apartness

If the points X and Y are distinct and U and V are distinct, and X or Y is apart from the line connecting U and V, then U or V are apart from the line connecting X and Y.

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')
```

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+1.ax')
```

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')
```

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')
```

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+4.ax')
```

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+5.ax')
```

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+6.ax')
```

$\forall x, y, u, v: ((\text{distinct_points}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{distinct_points}(u, v)) \Rightarrow ((\text{apart_point_and_line}(x, \text{line_connecting}(u, v)) \text{ or } \text{apart_point_and_line}(u, \text{line_connecting}(x, y)) \text{ or } \text{apart_point_and_line}(v, \text{line_connecting}(x, y)))) \quad \text{fof}(\text{con}, \text{conjecture})$

GEO178+1.p Lemma on symmetry and apartness

If two points X and Y are distinct and a point Z is apart from the line connecting X and Y, then Z and X are distinct, and Z and Y are distinct.

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')
```

$\forall x, y, z: ((\text{distinct_points}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{apart_point_and_line}(z, \text{line_connecting}(x, y))) \Rightarrow (\text{distinct_points}(z, x) \text{ and } \text{distinct_points}(z, y)))$

GEO178+2.p Lemma on symmetry and apartness

If two points X and Y are distinct and a point Z is apart from the line connecting X and Y, then Z and X are distinct, and Z and Y are distinct.

```
include('Axioms/GEO008+0.ax')
```

$\forall x, y, z: ((\text{distinct_points}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{apart_point_and_line}(z, \text{line_connecting}(x, y))) \Rightarrow (\text{distinct_points}(z, x) \text{ and } \text{distinct_points}(z, y)))$

GEO178+3.p Lemma on symmetry and apartness

If two points X and Y are distinct and a point Z is apart from the line connecting X and Y, then Z and X are distinct, and Z and Y are distinct.

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')
```

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+1.ax')
```

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')
```

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')
```

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+4.ax')
```

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+5.ax')
```

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+6.ax')
```

$\forall x, y, z: ((\text{distinct_points}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{apart_point_and_line}(z, \text{line_connecting}(x, y))) \Rightarrow (\text{distinct_points}(z, x) \text{ and } \text{distinct_points}(z, y)))$

GEO179+1.p Lemma on symmetry and apartness

If two points X and Y are distinct and a point Z is apart from the line connecting X and Y, then the line connecting X and Y is distinct from the line connecting Z and X and distinct from the line connecting Z and Y.

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')
```

$\forall x, y, z: ((\text{distinct_points}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{apart_point_and_line}(z, \text{line_connecting}(x, y))) \Rightarrow (\text{distinct_lines}(\text{line_connecting}(x, y), \text{line_connecting}(z, x)) \text{ and } \text{distinct_lines}(\text{line_connecting}(x, y), \text{line_connecting}(z, y))))$

GEO179+2.p Lemma on symmetry and apartness

If two points X and Y are distinct and a point Z is apart from the line connecting X and Y, then the line connecting X and Y is distinct from the line connecting Z and X and distinct from the line connecting Z and Y.

include('Axioms/GEO008+0.ax')

$\forall x, y, z: ((\text{distinct_points}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{apart_point_and_line}(z, \text{line_connecting}(x, y))) \Rightarrow (\text{distinct_lines}(\text{line_connecting}(x, y), \text{line_connecting}(z, x)) \text{ and } \text{distinct_lines}(\text{line_connecting}(x, y), \text{line_connecting}(z, y))))$

GEO179+3.p Lemma on symmetry and apartness

If two points X and Y are distinct and a point Z is apart from the line connecting X and Y, then the line connecting X and Y is distinct from the line connecting Z and X and distinct from the line connecting Z and Y.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+1.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+4.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+5.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+6.ax')

$\forall x, y, z: ((\text{distinct_points}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{apart_point_and_line}(z, \text{line_connecting}(x, y))) \Rightarrow (\text{distinct_lines}(\text{line_connecting}(x, y), \text{line_connecting}(z, x)) \text{ and } \text{distinct_lines}(\text{line_connecting}(x, y), \text{line_connecting}(z, y))))$

GEO180+1.p Triangle axiom 1

If X and Y are distinct points and Z is apart from the line connecting X and Y, then X is apart from the line connecting Z and Y.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')

$\forall x, y, z: (\text{distinct_points}(x, y) \Rightarrow (\text{apart_point_and_line}(z, \text{line_connecting}(x, y)) \Rightarrow \text{apart_point_and_line}(x, \text{line_connecting}(z, y))))$

GEO180+2.p Triangle axiom 1

If X and Y are distinct points and Z is apart from the line connecting X and Y, then X is apart from the line connecting Z and Y.

include('Axioms/GEO008+0.ax')

$\forall x, y, z: (\text{distinct_points}(x, y) \Rightarrow (\text{apart_point_and_line}(z, \text{line_connecting}(x, y)) \Rightarrow \text{apart_point_and_line}(x, \text{line_connecting}(z, y))))$

GEO180+3.p Triangle axiom 1

If X and Y are distinct points and Z is apart from the line connecting X and Y, then X is apart from the line connecting Z and Y.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+1.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+4.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+5.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+6.ax')

$\forall x, y, z: (\text{distinct_points}(x, y) \Rightarrow (\text{apart_point_and_line}(z, \text{line_connecting}(x, y)) \Rightarrow \text{apart_point_and_line}(x, \text{line_connecting}(z, y))))$

GEO181+1.p Triangle axiom 2

If X and Y are distinct points and Z is apart from the line connecting X and Y, then Y is apart from the line connecting X and Z.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')

$\forall x, y, z: (\text{distinct_points}(x, y) \Rightarrow (\text{apart_point_and_line}(z, \text{line_connecting}(x, y)) \Rightarrow \text{apart_point_and_line}(y, \text{line_connecting}(x, z))))$

GEO181+2.p Triangle axiom 2

If X and Y are distinct points and Z is apart from the line connecting X and Y, then Y is apart from the line connecting X and Z.

include('Axioms/GEO008+0.ax')

$\forall x, y, z: (\text{distinct_points}(x, y) \Rightarrow (\text{apart_point_and_line}(z, \text{line_connecting}(x, y)) \Rightarrow \text{apart_point_and_line}(y, \text{line_connecting}(x, z))))$

GEO181+3.p Triangle axiom 2

If X and Y are distinct points and Z is apart from the line connecting X and Y, then Y is apart from the line connecting X and Z.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+1.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+4.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+5.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+6.ax')

$\forall x, y, z: (\text{distinct_points}(x, y) \Rightarrow (\text{apart_point_and_line}(z, \text{line_connecting}(x, y)) \Rightarrow \text{apart_point_and_line}(y, \text{line_connecting}(x, y))))$

GEO182+1.p Triangle axiom 3

If X and Y are distinct points and Z is apart from the line connecting X and Y, then Z is apart from the line connecting Y and X.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')

$\forall x, y, z: (\text{distinct_points}(x, y) \Rightarrow (\text{apart_point_and_line}(z, \text{line_connecting}(x, y)) \Rightarrow \text{apart_point_and_line}(z, \text{line_connecting}(y, x))))$

GEO182+2.p Triangle axiom 3

If X and Y are distinct points and Z is apart from the line connecting X and Y, then Z is apart from the line connecting Y and X.

include('Axioms/GEO008+0.ax')

$\forall x, y, z: (\text{distinct_points}(x, y) \Rightarrow (\text{apart_point_and_line}(z, \text{line_connecting}(x, y)) \Rightarrow \text{apart_point_and_line}(z, \text{line_connecting}(y, x))))$

GEO182+3.p Triangle axiom 3

If X and Y are distinct points and Z is apart from the line connecting X and Y, then Z is apart from the line connecting Y and X.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+1.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+4.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+5.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+6.ax')

$\forall x, y, z: (\text{distinct_points}(x, y) \Rightarrow (\text{apart_point_and_line}(z, \text{line_connecting}(x, y)) \Rightarrow \text{apart_point_and_line}(z, \text{line_connecting}(y, x))))$

GEO183+1.p Lemma on symmetry and apartness

If X and Y are distinct points, then they are incident with the line that is equal to the line connecting the points.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')

$\forall x, y, u, v: ((\text{distinct_points}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{convergent_lines}(u, v) \text{ and } \neg \text{distinct_lines}(u, \text{line_connecting}(x, y))) \Rightarrow (\neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(x, y)))$

GEO183+2.p Lemma on symmetry and apartness

If X and Y are distinct points, then they are incident with the line that is equal to the line connecting the points.

include('Axioms/GEO008+0.ax')

$\forall x, y, u, v: ((\text{distinct_points}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{convergent_lines}(u, v) \text{ and } \neg \text{distinct_lines}(u, \text{line_connecting}(x, y))) \Rightarrow (\neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(x, y)))$

GEO183+3.p Lemma on symmetry and apartness

If X and Y are distinct points, then they are incident with the line that is equal to the line connecting the points.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+1.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+4.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+5.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+6.ax')

$\forall x, y, u, v: ((\text{distinct_points}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{convergent_lines}(u, v) \text{ and } \text{equal_lines}(u, \text{line_connecting}(x, y))) \Rightarrow (\text{incident_point_and_line}(x, y)))$

GEO184+1.p Lemma on symmetry and apartness

If X and Y are distinct points, then the line that is incident with both points is equal to the line connecting them.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')

$\forall x, y, u, v: ((\text{distinct_points}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{convergent_lines}(u, v) \text{ and } \neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(x, u) \text{ and } \neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(y, u) \text{ and } \neg \text{distinct_lines}(u, \text{line_connecting}(x, y))) \text{ fof}(\text{con, conjecture}))$

GEO184+2.p Lemma on symmetry and apartness

If X and Y are distinct points, then the line that is incident with both points is equal to the line connecting them.

include('Axioms/GEO008+0.ax')

$\forall x, y, u, v: ((\text{distinct_points}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{convergent_lines}(u, v) \text{ and } \neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(x, u) \text{ and } \neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(y, u) \text{ and } \neg \text{distinct_lines}(u, \text{line_connecting}(x, y))) \text{ fof}(\text{con, conjecture}))$

GEO184+3.p Lemma on symmetry and apartness

If X and Y are distinct points, then the line that is incident with both points is equal to the line connecting them.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+1.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+4.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+5.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+6.ax')

$\forall x, y, u, v: ((\text{distinct_points}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{convergent_lines}(u, v) \text{ and } \text{incident_point_and_line}(x, u) \text{ and } \text{incident_point_and_line}(y, u) \text{ and } \text{equal_lines}(u, \text{line_connecting}(x, y))) \text{ fof}(\text{con, conjecture}))$

GEO185+1.p Lemma on symmetry and apartness

If the lines U and V are convergent, then the point that is equal to the intersection point is incident to both lines.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')

$\forall x, y, u, v: ((\text{distinct_points}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{convergent_lines}(u, v) \text{ and } \neg \text{distinct_points}(x, \text{intersection_point}(u, v))) \Rightarrow (\neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(x, u) \text{ and } \neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(x, v))) \text{ fof}(\text{con, conjecture}))$

GEO185+2.p Lemma on symmetry and apartness

If the lines U and V are convergent, then the point that is equal to the intersection point is incident to both lines.

include('Axioms/GEO008+0.ax')

$\forall x, y, u, v: ((\text{distinct_points}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{convergent_lines}(u, v) \text{ and } \neg \text{distinct_points}(x, \text{intersection_point}(u, v))) \Rightarrow (\neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(x, u) \text{ and } \neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(x, v))) \text{ fof}(\text{con, conjecture}))$

GEO185+3.p Lemma on symmetry and apartness

If the lines U and V are convergent, then the point that is equal to the intersection point is incident to both lines.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+1.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+4.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+5.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+6.ax')

$\forall x, y, u, v: ((\text{distinct_points}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{convergent_lines}(u, v) \text{ and } \text{equal_points}(x, \text{intersection_point}(u, v))) \Rightarrow (\text{incident_point_and_line}(x, u) \text{ and } \text{incident_point_and_line}(x, v))) \text{ fof}(\text{con, conjecture}))$

GEO186+1.p Lemma on symmetry and apartness

If the lines U and V are convergent, then the point that is incident with both lines is equal to the intersection point of both lines.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')

$\forall x, y, u, v: ((\text{distinct_points}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{convergent_lines}(u, v) \text{ and } \neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(x, u) \text{ and } \neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(x, v) \text{ and } \neg \text{distinct_points}(x, \text{intersection_point}(u, v))) \text{ fof}(\text{con, conjecture}))$

GEO186+2.p Lemma on symmetry and apartness

If the lines U and V are convergent, then the point that is incident with both lines is equal to the intersection point of both lines.

include('Axioms/GEO008+0.ax')

$\forall x, y, u, v: ((\text{distinct_points}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{convergent_lines}(u, v) \text{ and } \neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(x, u) \text{ and } \neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(x, v) \text{ and } \neg \text{distinct_points}(x, \text{intersection_point}(u, v))) \text{ fof}(\text{con, conjecture}))$

GEO186+3.p Lemma on symmetry and apartness

If the lines U and V are convergent, then the point that is incident with both lines is equal to the intersection point of both lines.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+1.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+4.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+5.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+6.ax')

$\forall x, y, u, v: ((\text{distinct_points}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{convergent_lines}(u, v) \text{ and } \text{incident_point_and_line}(x, u) \text{ and } \text{incident_point_and_line}(x, v) \text{ and } \text{equal_points}(x, \text{intersection_point}(u, v))) \text{ fof}(\text{con, conjecture}))$

GEO187+1.p Symmetry of incidence

If X and Y are distinct points, U and V are distinct points, X and Y are incident with the line connecting U and V, then U and V are incident with the line connecting X and Y.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')

$\forall x, y, u, v: ((\text{distinct_points}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{distinct_points}(u, v) \text{ and } \neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(x, \text{line_connecting}(u, v)) \text{ and } \neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(u, \text{line_connecting}(x, y)) \text{ and } \neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(v, \text{line_connecting}(x, y))) \text{ fof}(\text{con, conjecture}))$

GEO187+2.p Symmetry of incidence

If X and Y are distinct points, U and V are distinct points, X and Y are incident with the line connecting U and V, then U and V are incident with the line connecting X and Y.

include('Axioms/GEO008+0.ax')

$\forall x, y, u, v: ((\text{distinct_points}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{distinct_points}(u, v) \text{ and } \neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(x, \text{line_connecting}(u, v)) \text{ and } \neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(u, \text{line_connecting}(x, y)) \text{ and } \neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(v, \text{line_connecting}(x, y)))) \text{ fof}(\text{con, conjecture})$

GEO187+3.p Symmetry of incidence

If X and Y are distinct points, U and V are distinct points, X and Y are incident with the line connecting U and V, then U and V are incident with the line connecting X and Y.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+1.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+4.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+5.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+6.ax')

$\forall x, y, u, v: ((\text{distinct_points}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{distinct_points}(u, v) \text{ and } \text{incident_point_and_line}(x, \text{line_connecting}(u, v)) \text{ and } \text{incident_point_and_line}(u, \text{line_connecting}(x, y)) \text{ and } \text{incident_point_and_line}(v, \text{line_connecting}(x, y)))) \text{ fof}(\text{con, conjecture})$

GEO188+1.p Collary to symmetry of incidence

If X, Y, and Z are pairwise distinct, and Z is incident with the line connecting X and Y, then X is incident with the line connecting Z and Y.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')

$\forall x, y, z: ((\text{distinct_points}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{distinct_points}(x, z) \text{ and } \text{distinct_points}(y, z) \text{ and } \neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(z, \text{line_connecting}(x, y)) \text{ and } \neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(x, \text{line_connecting}(z, y))) \text{ fof}(\text{con, conjecture})$

GEO188+2.p Collary to symmetry of incidence

If X, Y, and Z are pairwise distinct, and Z is incident with the line connecting X and Y, then X is incident with the line connecting Z and Y.

include('Axioms/GEO008+0.ax')

$\forall x, y, z: ((\text{distinct_points}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{distinct_points}(x, z) \text{ and } \text{distinct_points}(y, z) \text{ and } \neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(z, \text{line_connecting}(x, y)) \text{ and } \neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(x, \text{line_connecting}(z, y))) \text{ fof}(\text{con, conjecture})$

GEO188+3.p Collary to symmetry of incidence

If X, Y, and Z are pairwise distinct, and Z is incident with the line connecting X and Y, then X is incident with the line connecting Z and Y.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+1.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+4.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+5.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+6.ax')

$\forall x, y, z: ((\text{distinct_points}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{distinct_points}(x, z) \text{ and } \text{distinct_points}(y, z) \text{ and } \text{incident_point_and_line}(z, \text{line_connecting}(x, y)) \text{ and } \text{incident_point_and_line}(x, \text{line_connecting}(z, y))) \text{ fof}(\text{con, conjecture})$

GEO189+1.p Collary to symmetry of incidence

If X, Y, and Z are pairwise distinct, and Z is incident with the line connecting X and Y, then Y is incident with the line connecting X and Z.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')

$\forall x, y, z: ((\text{distinct_points}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{distinct_points}(x, z) \text{ and } \text{distinct_points}(y, z) \text{ and } \neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(z, \text{line_connecting}(x, y)) \text{ and } \neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(y, \text{line_connecting}(x, z))) \text{ fof}(\text{con, conjecture})$

GEO189+2.p Collary to symmetry of incidence

If X, Y, and Z are pairwise distinct, and Z is incident with the line connecting X and Y, then Y is incident with the line connecting X and Z.

include('Axioms/GEO008+0.ax')

$\forall x, y, z: ((\text{distinct_points}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{distinct_points}(x, z) \text{ and } \text{distinct_points}(y, z) \text{ and } \neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(z, \text{line_connecting}(x, y)) \text{ and } \neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(y, \text{line_connecting}(x, z))) \text{ fof}(\text{con, conjecture})$

GEO189+3.p Collary to symmetry of incidence

If X, Y, and Z are pairwise distinct, and Z is incident with the line connecting X and Y, then Y is incident with the line connecting X and Z.

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+1.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+4.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+5.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+6.ax')
```

$\forall x, y, z: ((\text{distinct_points}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{distinct_points}(x, z) \text{ and } \text{distinct_points}(y, z) \text{ and } \text{incident_point_and_line}(z, \text{line_connecting}(x, y)) \text{ and } \text{incident_point_and_line}(y, \text{line_connecting}(x, z))) \text{ fof}(\text{con}, \text{conjecture}))$

GEO190+1.p Collary to symmetry of incidence

If X, Y, and Z are pairwise distinct, and Z is incident with the line connecting X and Y, then Z is incident with the line connecting Y and X.

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')
```

$\forall x, y, z: ((\text{distinct_points}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{distinct_points}(x, z) \text{ and } \text{distinct_points}(y, z) \text{ and } \neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(z, \text{line_connecting}(x, y)) \text{ and } \neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(z, \text{line_connecting}(y, x))) \text{ fof}(\text{con}, \text{conjecture}))$

GEO190+2.p Collary to symmetry of incidence

If X, Y, and Z are pairwise distinct, and Z is incident with the line connecting X and Y, then Z is incident with the line connecting Y and X.

```
include('Axioms/GEO008+0.ax')
```

$\forall x, y, z: ((\text{distinct_points}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{distinct_points}(x, z) \text{ and } \text{distinct_points}(y, z) \text{ and } \neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(z, \text{line_connecting}(x, y)) \text{ and } \neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(z, \text{line_connecting}(y, x))) \text{ fof}(\text{con}, \text{conjecture}))$

GEO190+3.p Collary to symmetry of incidence

If X, Y, and Z are pairwise distinct, and Z is incident with the line connecting X and Y, then Z is incident with the line connecting Y and X.

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')
```

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+1.ax')
```

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')
```

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')
```

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+4.ax')
```

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+5.ax')
```

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+6.ax')
```

$\forall x, y, z: ((\text{distinct_points}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{distinct_points}(x, z) \text{ and } \text{distinct_points}(y, z) \text{ and } \text{incident_point_and_line}(z, \text{line_connecting}(x, y)) \text{ and } \text{incident_point_and_line}(z, \text{line_connecting}(y, x))) \text{ fof}(\text{con}, \text{conjecture}))$

GEO191+1.p Symmetry of apartness

If the lines X and Y are convergent, U and V are convergent, and the intersection point of X and Y is apart from U and V, then the intersection point of U and V is apart from X and Y.

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')
```

$\forall x, y, u, v: ((\text{convergent_lines}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{convergent_lines}(u, v) \text{ and } (\text{apart_point_and_line}(\text{intersection_point}(x, y), u) \text{ or } \text{apart_point_and_line}(\text{intersection_point}(u, v), x) \text{ or } \text{apart_point_and_line}(\text{intersection_point}(u, v), y))) \text{ fof}(\text{con}, \text{conjecture}))$

GEO191+2.p Symmetry of apartness

If the lines X and Y are convergent, U and V are convergent, and the intersection point of X and Y is apart from U and V, then the intersection point of U and V is apart from X and Y.

```
include('Axioms/GEO008+0.ax')
```

$\forall x, y, u, v: ((\text{convergent_lines}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{convergent_lines}(u, v) \text{ and } (\text{apart_point_and_line}(\text{intersection_point}(x, y), u) \text{ or } \text{apart_point_and_line}(\text{intersection_point}(u, v), x) \text{ or } \text{apart_point_and_line}(\text{intersection_point}(u, v), y))) \text{ fof}(\text{con}, \text{conjecture}))$

GEO191+3.p Symmetry of apartness

If the lines X and Y are convergent, U and V are convergent, and the intersection point of X and Y is apart from U and V, then the intersection point of U and V is apart from X and Y.

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')
```

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+1.ax')
```

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')
```

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')
```

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+4.ax')
```

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+5.ax')
```

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+6.ax')
```

$\forall x, y, u, v: ((\text{convergent_lines}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{convergent_lines}(u, v) \text{ and } (\text{apart_point_and_line}(\text{intersection_point}(x, y), u) \text{ or } \text{apart_point_and_line}(\text{intersection_point}(u, v), x) \text{ or } \text{apart_point_and_line}(\text{intersection_point}(u, v), y))) \text{ fof}(\text{con}, \text{conjecture}))$

GEO192+1.p Lemma on symmetry and apartness

If the lines X and Y are convergent, and the intersection point of X and Y is apart from a line Z, then Z is distinct from X and Y.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')

$\forall x, y, z: (\text{convergent_lines}(x, y) \Rightarrow (\text{apart_point_and_line}(\text{intersection_point}(x, y), z) \Rightarrow (\text{distinct_lines}(x, z) \text{ and } \text{distinct_lines}(y, z))))$

GEO192+2.p Lemma on symmetry and apartness

If the lines X and Y are convergent, and the intersection point of X and Y is apart from a line Z, then Z is distinct from X and Y.

include('Axioms/GEO008+0.ax')

$\forall x, y, z: (\text{convergent_lines}(x, y) \Rightarrow (\text{apart_point_and_line}(\text{intersection_point}(x, y), z) \Rightarrow (\text{distinct_lines}(x, z) \text{ and } \text{distinct_lines}(y, z))))$

GEO192+3.p Lemma on symmetry and apartness

If the lines X and Y are convergent, and the intersection point of X and Y is apart from a line Z, then Z is distinct from X and Y.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+1.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+4.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+5.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+6.ax')

$\forall x, y, z: (\text{convergent_lines}(x, y) \Rightarrow (\text{apart_point_and_line}(\text{intersection_point}(x, y), z) \Rightarrow (\text{distinct_lines}(x, z) \text{ and } \text{distinct_lines}(y, z))))$

GEO193+1.p Corollary to symmetry of apartness

If the lines X, Y, and Z are pairwise convergent, and the intersection point of X and Y is apart from a line Z, then the intersection point of Y and Z is apart from X.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')

$\forall x, y, z: ((\text{convergent_lines}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{convergent_lines}(z, y) \text{ and } \text{convergent_lines}(x, z)) \Rightarrow (\text{apart_point_and_line}(\text{intersection_point}(x, y), z) \Rightarrow \text{apart_point_and_line}(\text{intersection_point}(z, y), x)))$ fof(con, conjecture)

GEO193+2.p Corollary to symmetry of apartness

If the lines X, Y, and Z are pairwise convergent, and the intersection point of X and Y is apart from a line Z, then the intersection point of Y and Z is apart from X.

include('Axioms/GEO008+0.ax')

$\forall x, y, z: ((\text{convergent_lines}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{convergent_lines}(z, y) \text{ and } \text{convergent_lines}(x, z)) \Rightarrow (\text{apart_point_and_line}(\text{intersection_point}(x, y), z) \Rightarrow \text{apart_point_and_line}(\text{intersection_point}(z, y), x)))$ fof(con, conjecture)

GEO193+3.p Corollary to symmetry of apartness

If the lines X, Y, and Z are pairwise convergent, and the intersection point of X and Y is apart from a line Z, then the intersection point of Y and Z is apart from X.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+1.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+4.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+5.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+6.ax')

$\forall x, y, z: ((\text{convergent_lines}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{convergent_lines}(z, y) \text{ and } \text{convergent_lines}(x, z)) \Rightarrow (\text{apart_point_and_line}(\text{intersection_point}(x, y), z) \Rightarrow \text{apart_point_and_line}(\text{intersection_point}(z, y), x)))$ fof(con, conjecture)

GEO194+1.p Corollary to symmetry of apartness

If the lines X, Y, and Z are pairwise convergent, and the intersection point of X and Y is apart from a line Z, then the intersection point of X and Z is apart from Y.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')

$\forall x, y, z: ((\text{convergent_lines}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{convergent_lines}(z, y) \text{ and } \text{convergent_lines}(x, z)) \Rightarrow (\text{apart_point_and_line}(\text{intersection_point}(x, y), z) \Rightarrow \text{apart_point_and_line}(\text{intersection_point}(x, z), y)))$ fof(con, conjecture)

GEO194+2.p Corollary to symmetry of apartness

If the lines X, Y, and Z are pairwise convergent, and the intersection point of X and Y is apart from a line Z, then the intersection point of X and Z is apart from Y.

include('Axioms/GEO008+0.ax')

$\forall x, y, z: ((\text{convergent_lines}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{convergent_lines}(z, y) \text{ and } \text{convergent_lines}(x, z)) \Rightarrow (\text{apart_point_and_line}(\text{intersection_point}(x, z), y)))$ fof(con, conjecture)

GEO194+3.p Corollary to symmetry of apartness

If the lines X, Y, and Z are pairwise convergent, and the intersection point of X and Y is apart from a line Z, then the intersection point of X and Z is apart from Y.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+1.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+4.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+5.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+6.ax')

$\forall x, y, z: ((\text{convergent_lines}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{convergent_lines}(z, y) \text{ and } \text{convergent_lines}(x, z)) \Rightarrow (\text{apart_point_and_line}(\text{intersection_point}(x, z), y)))$ fof(con, conjecture)

GEO195+1.p Corollary to symmetry of apartness

If the lines X, Y, and Z are pairwise convergent, and the intersection point of X and Y is apart from a line Z, then the intersection point of Y and X is apart from Z.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')

$\forall x, y, z: ((\text{convergent_lines}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{convergent_lines}(z, y) \text{ and } \text{convergent_lines}(x, z)) \Rightarrow (\text{apart_point_and_line}(\text{intersection_point}(y, x), z)))$ fof(con, conjecture)

GEO195+2.p Corollary to symmetry of apartness

If the lines X, Y, and Z are pairwise convergent, and the intersection point of X and Y is apart from a line Z, then the intersection point of Y and X is apart from Z.

include('Axioms/GEO008+0.ax')

$\forall x, y, z: ((\text{convergent_lines}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{convergent_lines}(z, y) \text{ and } \text{convergent_lines}(x, z)) \Rightarrow (\text{apart_point_and_line}(\text{intersection_point}(y, x), z)))$ fof(con, conjecture)

GEO195+3.p Corollary to symmetry of apartness

If the lines X, Y, and Z are pairwise convergent, and the intersection point of X and Y is apart from a line Z, then the intersection point of Y and X is apart from Z.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+1.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+4.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+5.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+6.ax')

$\forall x, y, z: ((\text{convergent_lines}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{convergent_lines}(z, y) \text{ and } \text{convergent_lines}(x, z)) \Rightarrow (\text{apart_point_and_line}(\text{intersection_point}(y, x), z)))$ fof(con, conjecture)

GEO196+1.p Symmetry of incidence

If the lines X and Y are convergent, U and V are convergent, and the intersection point of X and Y is incident with U and V, then the intersection point of U and V is incident with X and Y.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')

$\forall x, y, u, v: ((\text{convergent_lines}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{convergent_lines}(u, v) \text{ and } \neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(\text{intersection_point}(x, y), u) \text{ and } \neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(\text{intersection_point}(u, v), x) \text{ and } \neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(\text{intersection_point}(u, v), y)))$ fof(con, conjecture)

GEO196+2.p Symmetry of incidence

If the lines X and Y are convergent, U and V are convergent, and the intersection point of X and Y is incident with U and V, then the intersection point of U and V is incident with X and Y.

include('Axioms/GEO008+0.ax')

$\forall x, y, u, v: ((\text{convergent_lines}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{convergent_lines}(u, v) \text{ and } \neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(\text{intersection_point}(x, y), u) \text{ and } \neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(\text{intersection_point}(u, v), x) \text{ and } \neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(\text{intersection_point}(u, v), y)))$ fof(con, conjecture)

GEO196+3.p Symmetry of incidence

If the lines X and Y are convergent, U and V are convergent, and the intersection point of X and Y is incident with U and V, then the intersection point of U and V is incident with X and Y.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+1.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')

If the lines X, Y, and Z are pairwise convergent, and the intersection point of X and Y is incident with Z, then the intersection point of Y and X is incident with Z.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')

$\forall x, y, z: ((\text{convergent_lines}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{convergent_lines}(z, y) \text{ and } \text{convergent_lines}(x, z) \text{ and } \neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(\text{intersection_point}(x, y), z)) \rightarrow \neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(\text{intersection_point}(y, x), z)) \quad \text{fof}(\text{con, conjecture})$

GEO199+2.p Corollary to symmetry of incidence

If the lines X, Y, and Z are pairwise convergent, and the intersection point of X and Y is incident with Z, then the intersection point of Y and X is incident with Z.

include('Axioms/GEO008+0.ax')

$\forall x, y, z: ((\text{convergent_lines}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{convergent_lines}(z, y) \text{ and } \text{convergent_lines}(x, z) \text{ and } \neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(\text{intersection_point}(x, y), z)) \rightarrow \neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(\text{intersection_point}(y, x), z)) \quad \text{fof}(\text{con, conjecture})$

GEO199+3.p Corollary to symmetry of incidence

If the lines X, Y, and Z are pairwise convergent, and the intersection point of X and Y is incident with Z, then the intersection point of Y and X is incident with Z.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+1.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+4.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+5.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+6.ax')

$\forall x, y, z: ((\text{convergent_lines}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{convergent_lines}(z, y) \text{ and } \text{convergent_lines}(x, z) \text{ and } \text{incident_point_and_line}(\text{intersection_point}(x, y), z)) \rightarrow \text{incident_point_and_line}(\text{intersection_point}(y, x), z)) \quad \text{fof}(\text{con, conjecture})$

GEO200+1.p Line equals its converse

If the points X and Y are distinct, then the line connecting X and Y is equal to the line connecting Y and X.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')

$\forall x, y: (\text{distinct_points}(x, y) \Rightarrow \neg \text{distinct_lines}(\text{line_connecting}(x, y), \text{line_connecting}(y, x))) \quad \text{fof}(\text{con, conjecture})$

GEO200+2.p Line equals its converse

If the points X and Y are distinct, then the line connecting X and Y is equal to the line connecting Y and X.

include('Axioms/GEO008+0.ax')

$\forall x, y: (\text{distinct_points}(x, y) \Rightarrow \neg \text{distinct_lines}(\text{line_connecting}(x, y), \text{line_connecting}(y, x))) \quad \text{fof}(\text{con, conjecture})$

GEO200+3.p Line equals its converse

If the points X and Y are distinct, then the line connecting X and Y is equal to the line connecting Y and X.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+1.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+4.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+5.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+6.ax')

$\forall x, y: (\text{distinct_points}(x, y) \Rightarrow \text{equal_lines}(\text{line_connecting}(x, y), \text{line_connecting}(y, x))) \quad \text{fof}(\text{con, conjecture})$

GEO201+1.p Distinct ends means distinct lines

If the lines X and Y are convergent, then the intersection point of X and Y is equal to the intersection point of X and Y.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')

$\forall x, y: (\text{convergent_lines}(x, y) \Rightarrow \neg \text{distinct_points}(\text{intersection_point}(x, y), \text{intersection_point}(y, x))) \quad \text{fof}(\text{con, conjecture})$

GEO201+2.p Distinct ends means distinct lines

If the lines X and Y are convergent, then the intersection point of X and Y is equal to the intersection point of X and Y.

include('Axioms/GEO008+0.ax')

$\forall x, y: (\text{convergent_lines}(x, y) \Rightarrow \neg \text{distinct_points}(\text{intersection_point}(x, y), \text{intersection_point}(y, x))) \quad \text{fof}(\text{con, conjecture})$

GEO201+3.p Distinct ends means distinct lines

If the lines X and Y are convergent, then the intersection point of X and Y is equal to the intersection point of X and Y.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+1.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+4.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+5.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+6.ax')

$\forall x, y: (\text{convergent_lines}(x, y) \Rightarrow \text{equal_points}(\text{intersection_point}(x, y), \text{intersection_point}(y, x))) \quad \text{fof}(\text{con}, \text{conjecture})$

GEO202+1.p Diverging lines have equal ends

If the point X is distinct to the points Y and Z, and the lines connecting X and Y, and connecting X and Z are convergent, then the intersection point of these lines is equal to X.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')

$\forall x, y, z: ((\text{distinct_points}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{distinct_points}(x, z) \text{ and } \text{convergent_lines}(\text{line_connecting}(x, y), \text{line_connecting}(x, z))) \Rightarrow \neg \text{distinct_points}(\text{intersection_point}(\text{line_connecting}(x, y), \text{line_connecting}(x, z)), x)) \quad \text{fof}(\text{con}, \text{conjecture})$

GEO202+2.p Diverging lines have equal ends

If the point X is distinct to the points Y and Z, and the lines connecting X and Y, and connecting X and Z are convergent, then the intersection point of these lines is equal to X.

include('Axioms/GEO008+0.ax')

$\forall x, y, z: ((\text{distinct_points}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{distinct_points}(x, z) \text{ and } \text{convergent_lines}(\text{line_connecting}(x, y), \text{line_connecting}(x, z))) \Rightarrow \neg \text{distinct_points}(\text{intersection_point}(\text{line_connecting}(x, y), \text{line_connecting}(x, z)), x)) \quad \text{fof}(\text{con}, \text{conjecture})$

GEO202+3.p Diverging lines have equal ends

If the point X is distinct to the points Y and Z, and the lines connecting X and Y, and connecting X and Z are convergent, then the intersection point of these lines is equal to X.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+1.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+4.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+5.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+6.ax')

$\forall x, y, z: ((\text{distinct_points}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{distinct_points}(x, z) \text{ and } \text{convergent_lines}(\text{line_connecting}(x, y), \text{line_connecting}(x, z))) \Rightarrow \text{equal_points}(\text{intersection_point}(\text{line_connecting}(x, y), \text{line_connecting}(x, z)), x)) \quad \text{fof}(\text{con}, \text{conjecture})$

GEO203+1.p Equal lines from points

If the lines X and Y are convergent, and X and Z are convergent, the intersection point of X and Y, and the intersection point of X and Z are distinct, then the line connecting these points is equal to X.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')

$\forall x, y, z: ((\text{convergent_lines}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{convergent_lines}(x, z) \text{ and } \text{distinct_points}(\text{intersection_point}(x, y), \text{intersection_point}(x, z))) \Rightarrow \neg \text{distinct_lines}(\text{line_connecting}(\text{intersection_point}(x, y), \text{intersection_point}(x, z)), x)) \quad \text{fof}(\text{con}, \text{conjecture})$

GEO203+2.p Equal lines from points

If the lines X and Y are convergent, and X and Z are convergent, the intersection point of X and Y, and the intersection point of X and Z are distinct, then the line connecting these points is equal to X.

include('Axioms/GEO008+0.ax')

$\forall x, y, z: ((\text{convergent_lines}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{convergent_lines}(x, z) \text{ and } \text{distinct_points}(\text{intersection_point}(x, y), \text{intersection_point}(x, z))) \Rightarrow \neg \text{distinct_lines}(\text{line_connecting}(\text{intersection_point}(x, y), \text{intersection_point}(x, z)), x)) \quad \text{fof}(\text{con}, \text{conjecture})$

GEO203+3.p Equal lines from points

If the lines X and Y are convergent, and X and Z are convergent, the intersection point of X and Y, and the intersection point of X and Z are distinct, then the line connecting these points is equal to X.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+1.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+4.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+5.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+6.ax')

$\forall x, y, z: ((\text{convergent_lines}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{convergent_lines}(x, z) \text{ and } \text{distinct_points}(\text{intersection_point}(x, y), \text{intersection_point}(x, z))) \Rightarrow \text{equal_lines}(\text{line_connecting}(\text{intersection_point}(x, y), \text{intersection_point}(x, z)), x)) \quad \text{fof}(\text{con}, \text{conjecture})$

GEO204+1.p Distinct points and equal lines

If the points X and Y are distinct, and the points Y and Z are equal, then X and Z are distinct, and the line connecting X and Y is equivalent to the line connecting X and Z.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')

$\forall x, y, z: ((\text{distinct_points}(x, y) \text{ and } \neg \text{distinct_points}(y, z)) \Rightarrow (\text{distinct_points}(x, z) \text{ and } \neg \text{distinct_lines}(\text{line_connecting}(x, y),$

GEO204+2.p Distinct points and equal lines

If the points X and Y are distinct, and the points Y and Z are equal, then X and Z are distinct, and the line connecting X and Y is equivalent to the line connecting X and Z.

include('Axioms/GEO008+0.ax')

$\forall x, y, z: ((\text{distinct_points}(x, y) \text{ and } \neg \text{distinct_points}(y, z)) \Rightarrow (\text{distinct_points}(x, z) \text{ and } \neg \text{distinct_lines}(\text{line_connecting}(x, y),$

GEO204+3.p Distinct points and equal lines

If the points X and Y are distinct, and the points Y and Z are equal, then X and Z are distinct, and the line connecting X and Y is equivalent to the line connecting X and Z.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+1.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+4.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+5.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+6.ax')

$\forall x, y, z: ((\text{distinct_points}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{equal_points}(y, z)) \Rightarrow (\text{distinct_points}(x, z) \text{ and } \text{equal_lines}(\text{line_connecting}(x, y), \text{line_con}$

GEO205+1.p Convergent lines and equal points

If the lines X and Y are convergent, and Y and Z are equivalent, then X and Z are convergent, and the intersection point of X and Y, and the intersection point of X and Z are equal.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')

$\forall x, y, z: ((\text{convergent_lines}(x, y) \text{ and } \neg \text{distinct_lines}(y, z)) \Rightarrow (\text{convergent_lines}(x, z) \text{ and } \neg \text{distinct_points}(\text{intersection_point}$

GEO205+2.p Convergent lines and equal points

If the lines X and Y are convergent, and Y and Z are equivalent, then X and Z are convergent, and the intersection point of X and Y, and the intersection point of X and Z are equal.

include('Axioms/GEO008+0.ax')

$\forall x, y, z: ((\text{convergent_lines}(x, y) \text{ and } \neg \text{distinct_lines}(y, z)) \Rightarrow (\text{convergent_lines}(x, z) \text{ and } \neg \text{distinct_points}(\text{intersection_point}$

GEO205+3.p Convergent lines and equal points

If the lines X and Y are convergent, and Y and Z are equivalent, then X and Z are convergent, and the intersection point of X and Y, and the intersection point of X and Z are equal.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+1.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+4.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+5.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+6.ax')

$\forall x, y, z: ((\text{convergent_lines}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{equal_lines}(y, z)) \Rightarrow (\text{convergent_lines}(x, z) \text{ and } \text{equal_points}(\text{intersection_point}(x, y), \text{in}$

GEO206+1.p Point on parallel lines

If the point X is incident with the line Y, and the lines Y and Z are parallel, then the line Y is equal to the parallel of Z through point X.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')

$\forall x, y, z: ((\neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(x, y) \text{ and } \neg \text{convergent_lines}(y, z)) \Rightarrow \neg \text{distinct_lines}(y, \text{parallel_through_point}(z, x)))$ fo

GEO206+2.p Point on parallel lines

If the point X is incident with the line Y, and the lines Y and Z are parallel, then the line Y is equal to the parallel of Z through point X.

include('Axioms/GEO008+0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')

$\forall x, y, z: ((\neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(x, y) \text{ and } \neg \text{convergent_lines}(y, z)) \Rightarrow \neg \text{distinct_lines}(y, \text{parallel_through_point}(z, x)))$ fo

GEO206+3.p Point on parallel lines

If the point X is incident with the line Y, and the lines Y and Z are parallel, then the line Y is equal to the parallel of Z through point X.

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+1.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+4.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+5.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+6.ax')
 $\forall x, y, z: ((\text{incident\_point\_and\_line}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{parallel\_lines}(y, z)) \Rightarrow \text{equal\_lines}(y, \text{parallel\_through\_point}(z, x))) \quad \text{fof}(\text{con}, \text{con})$ 
```

GEO207+1.p Irreflexivity of line convergence

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')
 $\forall x: \neg \text{convergent\_lines}(x, x) \quad \text{fof}(\text{con}, \text{conjecture})$ 
```

GEO207+2.p Irreflexivity of line convergence

A line is not convergent to itself.

```
include('Axioms/GEO008+0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')
 $\forall x: \neg \text{convergent\_lines}(x, x) \quad \text{fof}(\text{con}, \text{conjecture})$ 
```

GEO207+3.p Irreflexivity of line convergence

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+1.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+4.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+5.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+6.ax')
 $\forall x: \neg \text{convergent\_lines}(x, x) \quad \text{fof}(\text{con}, \text{conjecture})$ 
```

GEO208+1.p Point on both parallel lines

If the point X is incident with both the lines Y and Z, and Y and Z are parallel, then Y and Z are equal.

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')
 $\forall x, y, z: ((\neg \text{apart\_point\_and\_line}(x, y) \text{ and } \neg \text{apart\_point\_and\_line}(x, z) \text{ and } \neg \text{convergent\_lines}(y, z)) \Rightarrow \neg \text{distinct\_lines}(y, z))$ 
```

GEO208+2.p Point on both parallel lines

If the point X is incident with both the lines Y and Z, and Y and Z are parallel, then Y and Z are equal.

```
include('Axioms/GEO008+0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')
 $\forall x, y, z: ((\neg \text{apart\_point\_and\_line}(x, y) \text{ and } \neg \text{apart\_point\_and\_line}(x, z) \text{ and } \neg \text{convergent\_lines}(y, z)) \Rightarrow \neg \text{distinct\_lines}(y, z))$ 
```

GEO208+3.p Point on both parallel lines

If the point X is incident with both the lines Y and Z, and Y and Z are parallel, then Y and Z are equal.

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+1.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+4.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+5.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+6.ax')
 $\forall x, y, z: ((\text{incident\_point\_and\_line}(x, y) \text{ and } \text{incident\_point\_and\_line}(x, z) \text{ and } \text{parallel\_lines}(y, z)) \Rightarrow \text{equal\_lines}(y, z)) \quad \text{fof}(\text{con}, \text{conjecture})$ 
```

GEO209+1.p Point and three parallel lines

If the point A is apart from the line L, but incident with the lines M and N, and L is parallel to M and N, then M and N are equal.

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')
 $\forall a, l, m, n: ((\text{apart\_point\_and\_line}(a, l) \text{ and } \neg \text{apart\_point\_and\_line}(a, m) \text{ and } \neg \text{apart\_point\_and\_line}(a, n) \text{ and } \neg \text{convergent\_lines}(l, m, n)) \Rightarrow \text{equal\_lines}(m, n)) \quad \text{fof}(\text{con}, \text{conjecture})$ 
```

GEO209+2.p Point and three parallel lines

If the point A is apart from the line L, but incident with the lines M and N, and L is parallel to M and N, then M and N are equal.

include('Axioms/GEO008+0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')
 $\forall a, l, m, n: ((\text{apart_point_and_line}(a, l) \text{ and } \neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(a, m) \text{ and } \neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(a, n) \text{ and } \neg \text{convergent_lines}(l, m, n) \text{ and } \neg \text{distinct_lines}(m, n)) \text{ fof}(\text{con}, \text{conjecture}))$

GEO209+3.p Pont and three parallel lines

If the point A is apart from the line L, but incident with the lines M and N, and L is parallel to M and N, then M and N are equal.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+1.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+4.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+5.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+6.ax')
 $\forall a, l, m, n: ((\text{apart_point_and_line}(a, l) \text{ and } \text{incident_point_and_line}(a, m) \text{ and } \text{incident_point_and_line}(a, n) \text{ and } \text{parallel_lines}(l, m, n) \text{ and } \text{equal_lines}(m, n)) \text{ fof}(\text{con}, \text{conjecture}))$

GEO210+1.p Uniqueness of orthogonality

If the point A is incident with line L, and the line L is orthogonal to M, then L is equal to the orthogonal to M through A.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')
 $\forall a, l, m: ((\neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(a, l) \text{ and } \neg \text{unorthogonal_lines}(l, m)) \Rightarrow \neg \text{distinct_lines}(l, \text{orthogonal_through_point}(m, a)))$

GEO210+2.p Uniqueness of orthogonality

If the point A is incident with line L, and the line L is orthogonal to M, then L is equal to the orthogonal to M through A.

include('Axioms/GEO008+0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')
 $\forall a, l, m: ((\neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(a, l) \text{ and } \neg \text{unorthogonal_lines}(l, m)) \Rightarrow \neg \text{distinct_lines}(l, \text{orthogonal_through_point}(m, a)))$

GEO210+3.p Uniqueness of orthogonality

If the point A is incident with line L, and the line L is orthogonal to M, then L is equal to the orthogonal to M through A.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+1.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+4.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+5.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+6.ax')
 $\forall a, l, m: ((\text{incident_point_and_line}(a, l) \text{ and } \text{orthogonal_lines}(l, m)) \Rightarrow \text{equal_lines}(l, \text{orthogonal_through_point}(m, a))) \text{ fof}(\text{con}, \text{conjecture}))$

GEO211+1.p A line is not orthogonal to itself

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')
 $\forall l: \text{unorthogonal_lines}(l, l) \text{ fof}(\text{con}, \text{conjecture})$

GEO211+2.p A line is not orthogonal to itself

A Line is not orthogonal to itself.
include('Axioms/GEO008+0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')
 $\forall l: \text{unorthogonal_lines}(l, l) \text{ fof}(\text{con}, \text{conjecture})$

GEO211+3.p A line is not orthogonal to itself

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+1.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+4.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+5.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+6.ax')
 $\forall l$: not_orthogonal_lines(l, l) fof(con, conjecture)

GEO212+1.p Non-orthogonal lines and a third line

If a line L is not orthogonal to M, then a third line N is convergent to L or not orthogonal to M.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')
 $\forall l, m, n$: (unorthogonal_lines(l, m) \Rightarrow (convergent_lines(l, n) or unorthogonal_lines(m, n))) fof(con, conjecture)

GEO212+2.p Non-orthogonal lines and a third line

If a line L is not orthogonal to M, then a third line N is convergent to L or not orthogonal to M.

include('Axioms/GEO008+0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')
 $\forall l, m, n$: (unorthogonal_lines(l, m) \Rightarrow (convergent_lines(l, n) or unorthogonal_lines(m, n))) fof(con, conjecture)

GEO212+3.p Non-orthogonal lines and a third line

If a line L is not orthogonal to M, then a third line N is convergent to L or not orthogonal to M.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+1.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+4.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+5.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+6.ax')
 $\forall l, m, n$: (not_orthogonal_lines(l, m) \Rightarrow (convergent_lines(l, n) or not_orthogonal_lines(m, n))) fof(con, conjecture)

GEO213+1.p Corollary to non-orthogonal lines and a third line

If line L is not orthogonal to line M, then a third line N is distinct from L or not orthogonal to M.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')
 $\forall l, m, n$: (unorthogonal_lines(l, m) \Rightarrow (distinct_lines(l, n) or unorthogonal_lines(m, n))) fof(con, conjecture)

GEO213+2.p Corollary to non-orthogonal lines and a third line

If line L is not orthogonal to line M, then a third line N is distinct from L or not orthogonal to M.

include('Axioms/GEO008+0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')
 $\forall l, m, n$: (unorthogonal_lines(l, m) \Rightarrow (distinct_lines(l, n) or unorthogonal_lines(m, n))) fof(con, conjecture)

GEO213+3.p Corollary to non-orthogonal lines and a third line

If line L is not orthogonal to line M, then a third line N is distinct from L or not orthogonal to M.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+1.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+4.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+5.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+6.ax')
 $\forall l, m, n$: (not_orthogonal_lines(l, m) \Rightarrow (distinct_lines(l, n) or not_orthogonal_lines(m, n))) fof(con, conjecture)

GEO214+1.p Corollary to non-orthogonal lines and a third line

If the line L is not orthogonal to M, then M is orthogonal to L.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')
 $\forall l, m$: (unorthogonal_lines(l, m) \Rightarrow unorthogonal_lines(m, l)) fof(con, conjecture)

GEO214+2.p Corollary to non-orthogonal lines and a third line

If the line L is not orthogonal to M, then M is orthogonal to L.

include('Axioms/GEO008+0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')

$\forall l, m: (\text{unorthogonal_lines}(l, m) \Rightarrow \text{unorthogonal_lines}(m, l)) \quad \text{fof}(\text{con}, \text{conjecture})$

GEO214+3.p Corollary to non-orthogonal lines and a third line

If the line L is not orthogonal to M, then M is orthogonal to L.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+1.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+4.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+5.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+6.ax')

$\forall l, m: (\text{not_orthogonal_lines}(l, m) \Rightarrow \text{not_orthogonal_lines}(m, l)) \quad \text{fof}(\text{con}, \text{conjecture})$

GEO215+1.p Third line not orthogonal to two convergent lines

If two lines L and M are convergent, then a third line N is not orthogonal to L or M.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')

$\forall l, m, n: (\text{convergent_lines}(l, m) \Rightarrow (\text{unorthogonal_lines}(l, n) \text{ or } \text{unorthogonal_lines}(m, n))) \quad \text{fof}(\text{con}, \text{conjecture})$

GEO215+2.p Third line not orthogonal to two convergent lines

If two lines L and M are convergent, then a third line N is not orthogonal to L or M.

include('Axioms/GEO008+0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')

$\forall l, m, n: (\text{convergent_lines}(l, m) \Rightarrow (\text{unorthogonal_lines}(l, n) \text{ or } \text{unorthogonal_lines}(m, n))) \quad \text{fof}(\text{con}, \text{conjecture})$

GEO215+3.p Third line not orthogonal to two convergent lines

If two lines L and M are convergent, then a third line N is not orthogonal to L or M.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+1.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+4.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+5.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+6.ax')

$\forall l, m, n: (\text{convergent_lines}(l, m) \Rightarrow (\text{not_orthogonal_lines}(l, n) \text{ or } \text{not_orthogonal_lines}(m, n))) \quad \text{fof}(\text{con}, \text{conjecture})$

GEO216+1.p A line is not orthogonal to itself

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+4.ax')

$\forall l: \neg \neg \text{unorthogonal_lines}(l, l) \quad \text{fof}(\text{con}, \text{conjecture})$

GEO216+2.p A line is not orthogonal to itself

A Line is not orthogonal to itself.

include('Axioms/GEO008+0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+4.ax')

$\forall l: \neg \neg \text{unorthogonal_lines}(l, l) \quad \text{fof}(\text{con}, \text{conjecture})$

GEO216+3.p A line is not orthogonal to itself

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+1.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+4.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+5.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+6.ax')

$\forall l: \neg \text{orthogonal_lines}(l, l) \quad \text{fof}(\text{con}, \text{conjecture})$

GEO217+1.p Transitivity of parallel

If a line L is parallel to the lines M and N, then M and N are parallel.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+4.ax')

$\forall l, m, n: ((\neg \text{convergent_lines}(l, m) \text{ and } \neg \text{convergent_lines}(l, n)) \Rightarrow \neg \text{convergent_lines}(m, n))$ fof(con, conjecture)

GEO217+2.p Transitivity of parallel

If a line L is parallel to the lines M and N, then M and N are parallel.

include('Axioms/GEO008+0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+4.ax')

$\forall l, m, n: ((\neg \text{convergent_lines}(l, m) \text{ and } \neg \text{convergent_lines}(l, n)) \Rightarrow \neg \text{convergent_lines}(m, n))$ fof(con, conjecture)

GEO217+3.p Transitivity of parallel

If a line L is parallel to the lines M and N, then M and N are parallel.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+1.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+4.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+5.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+6.ax')

$\forall l, m, n: ((\text{parallel_lines}(l, m) \text{ and } \text{parallel_lines}(l, n)) \Rightarrow \text{parallel_lines}(m, n))$ fof(con, conjecture)

GEO218+1.p Transitivity of parallel and orthogonal

If two lines L and M are parallel and a third line N is orthogonal to L, then M is orthogonal to N.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+4.ax')

$\forall l, m, n: ((\neg \text{convergent_lines}(l, m) \text{ and } \neg \text{unorthogonal_lines}(l, n)) \Rightarrow \neg \text{unorthogonal_lines}(m, n))$ fof(con, conjecture)

GEO218+2.p Transitivity of parallel and orthogonal

If two lines L and M are parallel and a third line N is orthogonal to L, then M is orthogonal to N.

include('Axioms/GEO008+0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+4.ax')

$\forall l, m, n: ((\neg \text{convergent_lines}(l, m) \text{ and } \neg \text{unorthogonal_lines}(l, n)) \Rightarrow \neg \text{unorthogonal_lines}(m, n))$ fof(con, conjecture)

GEO218+3.p Transitivity of parallel and orthogonal

If two lines L and M are parallel and a third line N is orthogonal to L, then M is orthogonal to N.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+1.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+4.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+5.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+6.ax')

$\forall l, m, n: ((\text{parallel_lines}(l, m) \text{ and } \text{orthogonal_lines}(l, n)) \Rightarrow \text{orthogonal_lines}(m, n))$ fof(con, conjecture)

GEO219+1.p Transitivity of orthogonal and parallel

If line L is orthogonal to M and a line N is parallel to L, then M is orthogonal to N.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+4.ax')

$\forall l, m, n: ((\neg \text{unorthogonal_lines}(l, m) \text{ and } \neg \text{convergent_lines}(l, n)) \Rightarrow \neg \text{unorthogonal_lines}(m, n))$ fof(con, conjecture)

GEO219+2.p Transitivity of orthogonal and parallel

If line L is orthogonal to M and a line N is parallel to L, then M is orthogonal to N.

include('Axioms/GEO008+0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+4.ax')

$\forall l, m, n: ((\neg \text{unorthogonal_lines}(l, m) \text{ and } \neg \text{convergent_lines}(l, n)) \Rightarrow \neg \text{unorthogonal_lines}(m, n))$ fof(con, conjecture)

GEO219+3.p Transitivity of orthogonal and parallel

If line L is orthogonal to M and a line N is parallel to L, then M is orthogonal to N.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+1.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+4.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+5.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+6.ax')
 $\forall l, m, n: ((\text{orthogonal_lines}(l, m) \text{ and } \text{parallel_lines}(l, n)) \Rightarrow \text{orthogonal_lines}(m, n)) \quad \text{fof}(\text{con, conjecture})$

GEO220+1.p Transitivity of orthogonal

If a line L is orthogonal to line M and line N is orthogonal to L, then M and N are parallel.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+4.ax')
 $\forall l, m, n: ((\neg \text{unorthogonal_lines}(l, m) \text{ and } \neg \text{unorthogonal_lines}(l, n)) \Rightarrow \neg \text{convergent_lines}(m, n)) \quad \text{fof}(\text{con, conjecture})$

GEO220+2.p Transitivity of orthogonal

If a line L is orthogonal to line M and line N is orthogonal to L, then M and N are parallel.

include('Axioms/GEO008+0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+4.ax')
 $\forall l, m, n: ((\neg \text{unorthogonal_lines}(l, m) \text{ and } \neg \text{unorthogonal_lines}(l, n)) \Rightarrow \neg \text{convergent_lines}(m, n)) \quad \text{fof}(\text{con, conjecture})$

GEO220+3.p Transitivity of orthogonal

If a line L is orthogonal to line M and line N is orthogonal to L, then M and N are parallel.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+1.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+4.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+5.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+6.ax')
 $\forall l, m, n: ((\text{orthogonal_lines}(l, m) \text{ and } \text{orthogonal_lines}(l, n)) \Rightarrow \text{parallel_lines}(m, n)) \quad \text{fof}(\text{con, conjecture})$

GEO221+1.p Lemma on orthogonality

If a point B is incident with the orthogonal to a line L through point A, then this orthogonal is equal to the orthogonal to L through B.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')
 $\forall a, b, l: (\neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(b, \text{orthogonal_through_point}(l, a)) \Rightarrow \neg \text{distinct_lines}(\text{orthogonal_through_point}(l, a), \text{orthogonal_through_point}(l, a)))$

GEO221+2.p Lemma on orthogonality

If a point B is incident with the orthogonal to a line L through point A, then this orthogonal is equal to the orthogonal to L through B.

include('Axioms/GEO008+0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')
 $\forall a, b, l: (\neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(b, \text{orthogonal_through_point}(l, a)) \Rightarrow \neg \text{distinct_lines}(\text{orthogonal_through_point}(l, a), \text{orthogonal_through_point}(l, a)))$

GEO221+3.p Lemma on orthogonality

If a point B is incident with the orthogonal to a line L through point A, then this orthogonal is equal to the orthogonal to L through B.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+1.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+4.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+5.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+6.ax')
 $\forall a, b, l: (\text{incident_point_and_line}(b, \text{orthogonal_through_point}(l, a)) \Rightarrow \text{equal_lines}(\text{orthogonal_through_point}(l, a), \text{orthogonal_through_point}(l, a)))$

GEO222+1.p Parallel to orthogonal to orthogonal

A line L is parallel to the line, that is orthogonal to the orthogonal to L through A, and goes through A as well.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')
 $\forall a, l: \neg \text{convergent_lines}(l, \text{orthogonal_through_point}(\text{orthogonal_through_point}(l, a), a)) \quad \text{fof}(\text{con, conjecture})$

GEO222+2.p Parallel to orthogonal to orthogonal

A line L is parallel to the line, that is orthogonal to the orthogonal to L through A, and goes through A as well.

```
include('Axioms/GEO008+0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')
 $\forall a, l: \neg \text{convergent\_lines}(l, \text{orthogonal\_through\_point}(\text{orthogonal\_through\_point}(l, a), a)) \quad \text{fof}(\text{con}, \text{conjecture})$ 
```

GEO222+3.p Parallel to orthogonal to orthogonal

A line L is parallel to the line, that is orthogonal to the orthogonal to L through A, and goes through A as well.

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+1.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+4.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+5.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+6.ax')
 $\forall a, l: \text{parallel\_lines}(l, \text{orthogonal\_through\_point}(\text{orthogonal\_through\_point}(l, a), a)) \quad \text{fof}(\text{con}, \text{conjecture})$ 
```

GEO223+1.p Corollary to uniqueness of parallels

The parallel to line L through a point A is equal to the line, that is orthogonal to the orthogonal to L through A, and goes through A as well.

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')
 $\forall a, l: \neg \text{distinct\_lines}(\text{parallel\_through\_point}(l, a), \text{orthogonal\_through\_point}(\text{orthogonal\_through\_point}(l, a), a)) \quad \text{fof}(\text{con}, \text{conjecture})$ 
```

GEO223+2.p Corollary to uniqueness of parallels

The parallel to line L through a point A is equal to the line, that is orthogonal to the orthogonal to L through A, and goes through A as well.

```
include('Axioms/GEO008+0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')
 $\forall a, l: \neg \text{distinct\_lines}(\text{parallel\_through\_point}(l, a), \text{orthogonal\_through\_point}(\text{orthogonal\_through\_point}(l, a), a)) \quad \text{fof}(\text{con}, \text{conjecture})$ 
```

GEO223+3.p Corollary to uniqueness of parallels

The parallel to line L through a point A is equal to the line, that is orthogonal to the orthogonal to L through A, and goes through A as well.

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+1.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+4.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+5.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+6.ax')
 $\forall a, l: \text{equal\_lines}(\text{parallel\_through\_point}(l, a), \text{orthogonal\_through\_point}(\text{orthogonal\_through\_point}(l, a), a)) \quad \text{fof}(\text{con}, \text{conjecture})$ 
```

GEO224+1.p Find point incident to line

Assume orthogonal geometry. Given a point and a line, to find a point incident with the line.

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+5.ax')
 $\forall x, y: ((\text{point}(x) \text{ and } \text{line}(y)) \Rightarrow \exists z: (\text{point}(z) \text{ and } \neg \text{apt}(z, y))) \quad \text{fof}(\text{con}, \text{conjecture})$ 
```

GEO224+2.p Find point incident to line

Assume orthogonal geometry. Given a point and a line, to find a point incident with the line.

```
include('Axioms/GEO008+0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+5.ax')
 $\forall x, y: ((\text{point}(x) \text{ and } \text{line}(y)) \Rightarrow \exists z: (\text{point}(z) \text{ and } \neg \text{apt}(z, y))) \quad \text{fof}(\text{con}, \text{conjecture})$ 
```

GEO224+3.p Find point incident to line

Assume orthogonal geometry. Given a point and a line, to find a point incident with the line.

```
include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')
```

include('Axioms/GEO006+1.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+4.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+5.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+6.ax')
 $\forall x, y: ((\text{point}(x) \text{ and } \text{line}(y)) \Rightarrow \exists z: (\text{point}(z) \text{ and } \text{incident_point_and_line}(z, y)))$ fof(con, conjecture)

GEO225+1.p Existence of line joining distinct points

When there are two distinct points, then a line connecting them can be constructed.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+5.ax')

$\forall a, b: ((\text{point}(a) \text{ and } \text{point}(b) \text{ and } \text{distinct_points}(a, b)) \Rightarrow \exists x: (\text{line}(x) \Rightarrow (\neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(a, x) \text{ and } \neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(b, x))))$

GEO225+2.p Existence of line joining distinct points

Assume orthogonal geometry. Given a point and a line, to find a point incident with the line.

include('Axioms/GEO008+0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+5.ax')

$\forall a, b: ((\text{point}(a) \text{ and } \text{point}(b) \text{ and } \text{distinct_points}(a, b)) \Rightarrow \exists x: (\text{line}(x) \Rightarrow (\neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(a, x) \text{ and } \neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(b, x))))$

GEO225+3.p Existence of line joining distinct points

When there are two distinct points, then a line connecting them can be constructed.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+1.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+4.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+5.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+6.ax')

$\forall a, b: ((\text{point}(a) \text{ and } \text{point}(b) \text{ and } \text{distinct_points}(a, b)) \Rightarrow \exists x: (\text{line}(x) \Rightarrow (\text{incident_point_and_line}(a, x) \text{ and } \text{incident_point_and_line}(b, x))))$

GEO226+1.p Existence of point incident to line

Assume orthogonal geometry. Given a point and a line, to find a point incident with the line.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+5.ax')

$\forall l, m: ((\text{line}(l) \text{ and } \text{line}(m) \text{ and } \text{convergent_lines}(l, m)) \Rightarrow \exists x: (\text{point}(x) \Rightarrow (\neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(x, l) \text{ and } \neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(x, m))))$

GEO226+2.p Existence of point incident to line

Assume orthogonal geometry. Given a point and a line, to find a point incident with the line.

include('Axioms/GEO008+0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+5.ax')

$\forall l, m: ((\text{line}(l) \text{ and } \text{line}(m) \text{ and } \text{convergent_lines}(l, m)) \Rightarrow \exists x: (\text{point}(x) \Rightarrow (\neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(x, l) \text{ and } \neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(x, m))))$

GEO226+3.p Existence of point incident to line

Assume orthogonal geometry. Given a point and a line, to find a point incident with the line.

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+1.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+4.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+5.ax')
include('Axioms/GEO006+6.ax')

$\forall l, m: ((\text{line}(l) \text{ and } \text{line}(m) \text{ and } \text{convergent_lines}(l, m)) \Rightarrow \exists x: (\text{point}(x) \Rightarrow (\text{incident_point_and_line}(x, l) \text{ and } \text{incident_point_and_line}(x, m))))$

GEO227+1.p Lines not directed and opposite

include('Axioms/GEO007+0.ax')

$\forall l, m: ((\text{line}(l) \text{ and } \text{line}(m)) \Rightarrow \neg \neg \text{unequally_directed_lines}(l, m) \text{ and } \neg \text{unequally_directed_lines}(l, \text{reverse_line}(m)))$ fof(con)

GEO227+3.p Lines not directed and opposite

include('Axioms/GEO009+0.ax')

$\forall l, m: \neg \text{equally_directed_lines}(l, m) \text{ and } \text{equally_directed_opposite_lines}(l, m)$ fof(con, conjecture)

GEO228+1.p Observability of equal or opposite direction

include('Axioms/GEO007+0.ax')

$\forall l, m: (\neg \text{convergent_lines}(l, m) \iff (\neg \text{unequally_directed_lines}(l, m) \text{ or } \neg \text{unequally_directed_lines}(l, \text{reverse_line}(m))))$ fof(con)

GEO228+3.p Observability of equal or opposite direction

include('Axioms/GEO009+0.ax')

$\forall l, m: (\text{parallel_lines}(l, m) \iff (\text{equally_directed_lines}(l, m) \text{ or } \text{equally_directed_opposite_lines}(l, m)))$ fof(con, conjecture)

GEO229+1.p Uniqueness of reversed lines

include('Axioms/GEO007+0.ax')

$\forall l, m: (\neg \text{unequally_directed_lines}(l, \text{reverse_line}(m)) \Rightarrow \neg \text{unequally_directed_lines}(l, \text{reverse_line}(m)))$ fof(con, conjecture)

GEO229+3.p Uniqueness of reversed lines

include('Axioms/GEO009+0.ax')

$\forall l, m: (\text{equally_directed_opposite_lines}(l, \text{reverse_line}(m)) \Rightarrow \text{equally_directed_lines}(l, \text{reverse_line}(m)))$ fof(con, conjecture)

GEO230+1.p Reversed lines are equal and conversely directed

include('Axioms/GEO007+0.ax')

$\forall a, b: (\text{distinct_points}(a, b) \Rightarrow (\neg \text{distinct_lines}(\text{line_connecting}(a, b), \text{line_connecting}(b, a)) \text{ and } \neg \text{unequally_directed_lines}(\text{line_connecting}(a, b), \text{line_connecting}(b, a))))$

GEO230+3.p Reversed lines are equal and conversely directed

include('Axioms/GEO009+0.ax')

$\forall a, b: (\text{equal_lines}(\text{line_connecting}(a, b), \text{line_connecting}(b, a)) \text{ and } \text{equally_directed_lines}(\text{line_connecting}(b, a), \text{reverse_line}(\text{line_connecting}(a, b))))$

GEO231+1.p Oppositely and equally directed lines

include('Axioms/GEO007+0.ax')

$\forall l, m, n: ((\neg \text{unequally_directed_lines}(l, \text{reverse_line}(m)) \text{ and } \neg \text{unequally_directed_lines}(l, n)) \Rightarrow \neg \text{unequally_directed_lines}(m, n))$

GEO231+3.p Oppositely and equally directed lines

include('Axioms/GEO009+0.ax')

$\forall l, m, n: ((\text{equally_directed_opposite_lines}(l, m) \text{ and } \text{equally_directed_lines}(l, n)) \Rightarrow \text{equally_directed_opposite_lines}(m, n))$

GEO232+1.p A line is not oppositely directed to itself

include('Axioms/GEO007+0.ax')

$\forall l: (\text{line}(l) \Rightarrow \text{unequally_directed_lines}(l, \text{reverse_line}(l)))$ fof(con, conjecture)

GEO232+3.p A line is not oppositely directed to itself

include('Axioms/GEO009+0.ax')

$\forall l: \text{unequally_directed_opposite_lines}(l, l)$ fof(con, conjecture)

GEO233+1.p Reverse is idempotent for direction

include('Axioms/GEO007+0.ax')

$\forall l: \neg \text{unequally_directed_lines}(\text{reverse_line}(\text{reverse_line}(l)), l)$ fof(con, conjecture)

GEO233+3.p Reverse is idempotent for direction

include('Axioms/GEO009+0.ax')

$\forall l: \text{equally_directed_lines}(\text{reverse_line}(\text{reverse_line}(l)), l)$ fof(con, conjecture)

GEO234+1.p Unequally directed lines

include('Axioms/GEO007+0.ax')

$\forall l, m, n: (\text{unequally_directed_lines}(l, \text{reverse_line}(m)) \Rightarrow (\text{unequally_directed_lines}(l, n) \text{ or } \text{unequally_directed_lines}(m, \text{reverse_line}(n))))$

GEO234+3.p Unequally directed lines

include('Axioms/GEO009+0.ax')

$\forall l, m, n: (\text{unequally_directed_opposite_lines}(l, m) \Rightarrow (\text{unequally_directed_lines}(l, n) \text{ or } \text{unequally_directed_opposite_lines}(m, n)))$

GEO235+1.p Left and right apart leads to distinctness of points

include('Axioms/GEO007+0.ax')

$\forall a, b, l: ((\text{left_apart_point}(a, l) \text{ and } \text{left_apart_point}(b, \text{reverse_line}(l))) \Rightarrow \text{distinct_points}(a, b))$ fof(con, conjecture)

GEO235+3.p Left and right apart leads to distinctness of points

include('Axioms/GEO009+0.ax')

$\forall a, b, l: ((\text{left_apart_point}(a, l) \text{ and } \text{right_apart_point}(b, l)) \Rightarrow \text{distinct_points}(a, b))$ fof(con, conjecture)

GEO236+1.p Left and right apart leads to distinctness of lines

include('Axioms/GEO007+0.ax')

$\forall a, l, m: ((\text{left_apart_point}(a, l) \text{ and } \text{left_apart_point}(a, \text{reverse_line}(m))) \Rightarrow (\text{unequally_directed_lines}(l, m) \text{ or } \text{distinct_lines}(l, m)))$

GEO236+3.p Left and right apart leads to distinctness of lines

include('Axioms/GEO009+0.ax')

$\forall a, l, m: ((\text{left_apart_point}(a, l) \text{ and } \text{right_apart_point}(a, m)) \Rightarrow (\text{unequally_directed_lines}(l, m) \text{ or } \text{distinct_lines}(l, m)))$ fof(con, conjecture)

GEO237+1.p Axiom of Pasch

include('Axioms/GEO007+0.ax')

$\forall a, b, c, l: (\text{apart_point_and_line}(c, l) \Rightarrow (\text{divides_points}(l, a, b) \Rightarrow (\text{divides_points}(l, a, c) \text{ or } \text{divides_points}(l, b, c))))$ fof(con)

GEO237+3.p Axiom of Pasch

include('Axioms/GEO009+0.ax')

$\forall a, b, c, l: (\text{apart_point_and_line}(c, l) \Rightarrow (\text{divides_points}(l, a, b) \Rightarrow (\text{divides_points}(l, a, c) \text{ or } \text{divides_points}(l, b, c))))$ fof(con)

GEO238+1.p Strengthened axiom of Pasch

include('Axioms/GEO007+0.ax')

$\forall a, b, c, l: ((\text{divides_points}(l, a, b) \text{ and } \text{divides_points}(l, a, c)) \Rightarrow \neg \text{divides_points}(l, b, c))$ fof(con, conjecture)

GEO238+3.p Strengthened axiom of Pasch

include('Axioms/GEO009+0.ax')

$\forall a, b, c, l: ((\text{divides_points}(l, a, b) \text{ and } \text{divides_points}(l, a, c)) \Rightarrow \neg \text{divides_points}(l, b, c))$ fof(con, conjecture)

GEO239+1.p Lemma on oriented intersection of lines with plane

include('Axioms/GEO007+0.ax')

$\forall a, b, l: ((\neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(a, l) \text{ and } \text{left_apart_point}(b, l)) \Rightarrow \text{left_convergent_lines}(l, \text{line_connecting}(a, b)))$ fof(con, conjecture)

GEO239+3.p Lemma on oriented intersection of lines with plane

include('Axioms/GEO009+0.ax')

$\forall a, b, l: ((\text{incident_point_and_line}(a, l) \text{ and } \text{left_apart_point}(b, l)) \Rightarrow \text{left_convergent_lines}(l, \text{line_connecting}(a, b)))$ fof(con, conjecture)

GEO240+1.p Lemma on oriented intersection of lines with plane

include('Axioms/GEO007+0.ax')

$\forall a, b, l: ((\neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(a, l) \text{ and } \text{left_apart_point}(b, \text{reverse_line}(l))) \Rightarrow \text{left_convergent_lines}(l, \text{reverse_line}(\text{line_connecting}(a, b))))$ fof(con, conjecture)

GEO240+3.p Lemma on oriented intersection of lines with plane

include('Axioms/GEO009+0.ax')

$\forall a, b, l: ((\text{incident_point_and_line}(a, l) \text{ and } \text{right_apart_point}(b, l)) \Rightarrow \text{right_convergent_lines}(l, \text{line_connecting}(a, b)))$ fof(con, conjecture)

GEO241+1.p Lemma on oriented intersection of lines with plane

include('Axioms/GEO007+0.ax')

$\forall a, b, l: ((\neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(a, l) \text{ and } \text{distinct_points}(a, b) \text{ and } \text{left_convergent_lines}(l, \text{line_connecting}(a, b))) \Rightarrow \text{left_apart_point}(b, l))$ fof(con, conjecture)

GEO241+3.p Lemma on oriented intersection of lines with plane

include('Axioms/GEO009+0.ax')

$\forall a, b, l: ((\text{incident_point_and_line}(a, l) \text{ and } \text{distinct_points}(a, b) \text{ and } \text{left_convergent_lines}(l, \text{line_connecting}(a, b))) \Rightarrow \text{left_apart_point}(b, l))$ fof(con, conjecture)

GEO242+1.p Lemma on oriented intersection of lines with plane

include('Axioms/GEO007+0.ax')

$\forall a, b, l: ((\neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(a, l) \text{ and } \text{distinct_points}(a, b) \text{ and } \text{left_convergent_lines}(l, \text{reverse_line}(\text{line_connecting}(a, b)))) \Rightarrow \text{left_apart_point}(b, \text{reverse_line}(l)))$ fof(con, conjecture)

GEO242+3.p Lemma on oriented intersection of lines with plane

include('Axioms/GEO009+0.ax')

$\forall a, b, l: ((\text{incident_point_and_line}(a, l) \text{ and } \text{distinct_points}(a, b) \text{ and } \text{right_convergent_lines}(l, \text{line_connecting}(a, b))) \Rightarrow \text{right_apart_point}(b, l))$ fof(con, conjecture)

GEO243+1.p Configurations in terms of apartness

include('Axioms/GEO007+0.ax')

$\forall a, b, c: (\text{distinct_points}(a, b) \Rightarrow (\text{left_apart_point}(c, \text{line_connecting}(a, b)) \Rightarrow \text{left_apart_point}(c, \text{reverse_line}(\text{line_connecting}(a, b))))$

GEO243+3.p Configurations in terms of apartness

include('Axioms/GEO009+0.ax')

$\forall a, b, c: (\text{distinct_points}(a, b) \Rightarrow (\text{left_apart_point}(c, \text{line_connecting}(a, b)) \Rightarrow \text{right_apart_point}(c, \text{line_connecting}(b, a))))$

GEO244+1.p Configurations in terms of apartness

include('Axioms/GEO007+0.ax')

$\forall a, b, c: (\text{distinct_points}(a, b) \Rightarrow (\text{left_apart_point}(c, \text{reverse_line}(\text{line_connecting}(a, b))) \Rightarrow \text{left_apart_point}(c, \text{line_connecting}(a, b))))$

GEO244+3.p Configurations in terms of apartness

include('Axioms/GEO009+0.ax')

$\forall a, b, c: (\text{distinct_points}(a, b) \Rightarrow (\text{right_apart_point}(c, \text{line_connecting}(a, b)) \Rightarrow \text{left_apart_point}(c, \text{line_connecting}(b, a))))$

GEO245+1.p Configurations in terms of apartness

include('Axioms/GEO007+0.ax')

$\forall a, b, c: (\text{distinct_points}(a, b) \Rightarrow (\text{left_apart_point}(c, \text{line_connecting}(a, b)) \Rightarrow \text{left_apart_point}(b, \text{reverse_line}(\text{line_connecting}(a, b))))$

GEO245+3.p Configurations in terms of apartness

include('Axioms/GEO009+0.ax')

$\forall a, b, c: (\text{distinct_points}(a, b) \Rightarrow (\text{left_apart_point}(c, \text{line_connecting}(a, b)) \Rightarrow \text{right_apart_point}(b, \text{line_connecting}(a, c))))$

GEO246+1.p Configurations in terms of apartness

include('Axioms/GEO007+0.ax')

$\forall a, b, c: (\text{distinct_points}(a, b) \Rightarrow (\text{left_apart_point}(c, \text{reverse_line}(\text{line_connecting}(a, b))) \Rightarrow \text{left_apart_point}(b, \text{line_connecting}(a, c))))$

GEO246+3.p Configurations in terms of apartness

include('Axioms/GEO009+0.ax')

$\forall a, b, c: (\text{distinct_points}(a, b) \Rightarrow (\text{right_apart_point}(c, \text{line_connecting}(a, b)) \Rightarrow \text{left_apart_point}(b, \text{line_connecting}(a, c))))$

GEO247+1.p A point in each region formed by intersecting lines

include('Axioms/GEO007+0.ax')

$\forall a, b, c, d, l, m: ((\text{left_apart_point}(a, l) \text{ and } \text{left_apart_point}(a, m) \text{ and } \text{left_apart_point}(b, \text{reverse_line}(l)) \text{ and } \text{left_apart_point}(b, \text{reverse_line}(m))) \Rightarrow \text{fof}(\text{con}, \text{conjecture}))$

GEO247+3.p A point in each region formed by intersecting lines

include('Axioms/GEO009+0.ax')

$\forall a, b, c, d, l, m: ((\text{left_apart_point}(a, l) \text{ and } \text{left_apart_point}(a, m) \text{ and } \text{right_apart_point}(b, l) \text{ and } \text{right_apart_point}(b, m) \text{ and } \text{convergent_lines}(l, m)) \Rightarrow \text{fof}(\text{con}, \text{conjecture}))$

GEO248+1.p A point in each region formed by parallel lines

include('Axioms/GEO007+0.ax')

$\forall a, b, l: ((\text{left_apart_point}(a, l) \text{ and } \text{left_apart_point}(b, \text{parallel_through_point}(l, a))) \Rightarrow \text{left_apart_point}(b, l)) \quad \text{fof}(\text{con}, \text{conjecture}))$

GEO248+3.p A point in each region formed by parallel lines

include('Axioms/GEO009+0.ax')

$\forall a, b, l: ((\text{apart_point_and_line}(a, l) \text{ and } \text{incident_point_and_line}(b, \text{parallel_lines}(l, a))) \Rightarrow \text{apart_point_and_line}(b, l)) \quad \text{fof}(\text{con}, \text{conjecture}))$

GEO249+1.p A point in each region formed by parallel lines

include('Axioms/GEO007+0.ax')

$\forall a, b, l: ((\text{left_apart_point}(a, \text{reverse_line}(l)) \text{ and } \text{left_apart_point}(b, \text{reverse_line}(\text{parallel_through_point}(l, a)))) \Rightarrow \text{left_apart_point}(b, \text{reverse_line}(l)))$

GEO249+3.p A point in each region formed by parallel lines

include('Axioms/GEO009+0.ax')

$\forall a, b, l: ((\text{right_apart_point}(a, l) \text{ and } \text{right_apart_point}(b, \text{parallel_through_point}(l, a))) \Rightarrow \text{right_apart_point}(b, l)) \quad \text{fof}(\text{con}, \text{conjecture}))$

GEO250+1.p A point in each region formed by parallel lines

include('Axioms/GEO007+0.ax')

$\forall a, b, l: (\text{left_apart_point}(b, \text{parallel_through_point}(l, a)) \Rightarrow \text{left_apart_point}(a, \text{reverse_line}(\text{parallel_through_point}(l, b)))) \quad \text{fof}(\text{con}, \text{conjecture}))$

GEO250+3.p A point in each region formed by parallel lines

include('Axioms/GEO009+0.ax')

$\forall a, b, l: (\text{left_apart_point}(b, \text{parallel_through_point}(l, a)) \Rightarrow \text{right_apart_point}(a, \text{parallel_through_point}(l, b))) \quad \text{fof}(\text{con}, \text{conjecture}))$

GEO251+1.p A point in each region formed by parallel lines

include('Axioms/GEO007+0.ax')

$\forall a, b, l: (\text{left_apart_point}(b, \text{reverse_line}(\text{parallel_through_point}(l, a))) \Rightarrow \text{left_apart_point}(a, \text{parallel_through_point}(l, b))) \quad \text{fof}(\text{con}, \text{conjecture}))$

GEO251+3.p A point in each region formed by parallel lines

include('Axioms/GEO009+0.ax')

$\forall a, b, l: (\text{right_apart_point}(b, \text{parallel_through_point}(l, a)) \Rightarrow \text{left_apart_point}(a, \text{parallel_through_point}(l, b))) \quad \text{fof}(\text{con}, \text{conjecture}))$

GEO252+1.p Jordan-type result for half planes

include('Axioms/GEO007+0.ax')

$\forall a, b, l: ((\text{left_apart_point}(a, l) \text{ and } \text{left_apart_point}(b, \text{reverse_line}(l))) \Rightarrow (\text{distinct_points}(a, b) \text{ and } \text{left_convergent_lines}(\text{line_connecting}(a, b), \text{reverse_line}(l))))$

GEO252+3.p Jordan-type result for half planes

include('Axioms/GEO009+0.ax')

$\forall a, b, l: ((\text{left_apart_point}(a, l) \text{ and } \text{right_apart_point}(b, l)) \Rightarrow (\text{distinct_points}(a, b) \text{ and } \text{left_convergent_lines}(\text{line_connecting}(a, b), \text{reverse_line}(l))))$

GEO253+1.p Characteristic property of parallel lines

include('Axioms/GEO007+0.ax')

$\forall a, b, l: ((\text{apart_point_and_line}(a, l) \text{ and } \neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(b, \text{parallel_through_point}(l, a))) \Rightarrow \text{apart_point_and_line}(b, l)) \quad \text{fof}(\text{con}, \text{conjecture}))$

GEO253+3.p Characteristic property of parallel lines

include('Axioms/GEO009+0.ax')

$\forall a, b, l: ((\text{apart_point_and_line}(a, l) \text{ and } \text{incident_point_and_line}(b, \text{parallel_through_point}(l, a))) \Rightarrow \text{apart_point_and_line}(b, l)) \quad \text{fof}(\text{con}, \text{conjecture}))$

GEO254+1.p Order on a line is observable

include('Axioms/GEO007+0.ax')

$\forall a, b, l: ((\text{distinct_points}(a, b) \text{ and } \neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(a, l) \text{ and } \neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(b, l)) \Rightarrow (\text{before_on_line}(l, a, b) \text{ and } \neg \text{before_on_line}(l, b, a)))$

GEO254+3.p Order on a line is observable

include('Axioms/GEO009+0.ax')

$\forall a, b, l: ((\text{distinct_points}(a, b) \text{ and } \text{incident_point_and_line}(a, l) \text{ and } \text{incident_point_and_line}(b, l)) \Rightarrow (\text{before_on_line}(l, a, b) \text{ and } \neg \text{before_on_line}(l, b, a)))$

GEO255+1.p Property of order and betweenness

include('Axioms/GEO007+0.ax')

$\forall l, a, b: ((\text{line}(l) \text{ and } \text{distinct_points}(a, b)) \Rightarrow (\neg \text{before_on_line}(l, a, b) \text{ and } \text{before_on_line}(l, b, a)))$ fof(con, conjecture)

GEO255+3.p Property of order and betweenness

include('Axioms/GEO009+0.ax')

$\forall l, a, b: (\neg \text{before_on_line}(l, a, b) \text{ and } \text{before_on_line}(l, b, a))$ fof(con, conjecture)

GEO256+1.p Property of order and betweenness

include('Axioms/GEO007+0.ax')

$\forall l, a, b, c, d: ((\text{distinct_points}(a, c) \text{ and } \text{distinct_points}(b, c) \text{ and } \neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(c, l) \text{ and } \text{left_apart_point}(d, l)) \Rightarrow (\text{before_on_line}(l, a, b) \Rightarrow (\text{before_on_line}(l, a, c) \text{ or } \text{before_on_line}(l, c, b))))$ fof(con, conjecture)

GEO256+3.p Property of order and betweenness

include('Axioms/GEO009+0.ax')

$\forall l, a, b, c, d: ((\text{distinct_points}(a, c) \text{ and } \text{distinct_points}(b, c) \text{ and } \text{incident_point_and_line}(c, l) \text{ and } \text{left_apart_point}(d, l)) \Rightarrow (\text{before_on_line}(l, a, b) \Rightarrow (\text{before_on_line}(l, a, c) \text{ or } \text{before_on_line}(l, c, b))))$ fof(con, conjecture)

GEO257+1.p Transitivity of order on a line

include('Axioms/GEO007+0.ax')

$\forall l, a, b, c, d: ((\text{distinct_points}(a, c) \text{ and } \text{distinct_points}(b, c) \text{ and } \neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(c, l) \text{ and } \text{left_apart_point}(d, l)) \Rightarrow ((\text{before_on_line}(l, a, b) \text{ and } \text{before_on_line}(l, b, c)) \Rightarrow \text{before_on_line}(l, a, c)))$ fof(con, conjecture)

GEO257+3.p Transitivity of order on a line

include('Axioms/GEO009+0.ax')

$\forall l, a, b, c, d: ((\text{distinct_points}(a, c) \text{ and } \text{distinct_points}(b, c) \text{ and } \text{incident_point_and_line}(c, l) \text{ and } \text{left_apart_point}(d, l)) \Rightarrow ((\text{before_on_line}(l, a, b) \text{ and } \text{before_on_line}(l, b, c)) \Rightarrow \text{before_on_line}(l, a, c)))$ fof(con, conjecture)

GEO258+1.p Betweenness

include('Axioms/GEO007+0.ax')

$\forall l, a, b, c: (\text{between_on_line}(l, a, b, c) \Rightarrow \text{between_on_line}(l, c, b, a))$ fof(con, conjecture)

GEO258+3.p Betweenness

include('Axioms/GEO009+0.ax')

$\forall l, a, b, c: (\text{between_on_line}(l, a, b, c) \Rightarrow \text{between_on_line}(l, c, b, a))$ fof(con, conjecture)

GEO259+1.p Betweenness

include('Axioms/GEO007+0.ax')

$\forall l, a, b, c: ((\text{line}(l) \text{ and } \text{distinct_points}(a, c) \text{ and } \text{distinct_points}(b, c) \text{ and } \text{distinct_points}(a, b)) \Rightarrow \neg \text{between_on_line}(l, a, b, c))$

GEO259+3.p Betweenness

include('Axioms/GEO009+0.ax')

$\forall l, a, b, c: (\neg \text{between_on_line}(l, a, b, c) \text{ and } \text{between_on_line}(l, b, a, c))$ fof(con, conjecture)

GEO260+1.p Betweenness

include('Axioms/GEO007+0.ax')

$\forall l, a, b, c: \forall l, a, b, c: ((\text{line}(l) \text{ and } \text{distinct_points}(a, c) \text{ and } \text{distinct_points}(b, c) \text{ and } \text{distinct_points}(a, b)) \Rightarrow \neg \text{between_on_line}(l, a, b, c))$

GEO260+3.p Betweenness

include('Axioms/GEO009+0.ax')

$\forall l, a, b, c: (\neg \text{between_on_line}(l, a, b, c) \text{ and } \text{between_on_line}(l, a, c, b))$ fof(con, conjecture)

GEO261+1.p Lemma for parallel projection preserves or reverses order

include('Axioms/GEO007+0.ax')

$\forall l, m, a, b, c: ((\text{between_on_line}(l, a, b, c) \text{ and } \text{convergent_lines}(l, m) \text{ and } \neg \text{apart_point_and_line}(b, m)) \Rightarrow \text{divides_points}(m, a, b, c))$

GEO261+3.p Lemma for parallel projection preserves or reverses order

include('Axioms/GEO009+0.ax')

$\forall l, m, a, b, c: ((\text{between_on_line}(l, a, b, c) \text{ and } \text{convergent_lines}(l, m) \text{ and } \text{incident_point_and_line}(b, m)) \Rightarrow \text{divides_points}(m, a, b, c))$

GEO262+1.p Lemma for parallel projection preserves or reverses order

include('Axioms/GEO007+0.ax')

$\forall l, m, n, a, b, c$: ((between_on_line(l, a, b, c) and convergent_lines(l, m) and \neg apart_point_and_line(b, m) and convergent_lines(l, m) and between_on_line($m, \text{intersection_point}(m, \text{parallel_through_point}(n, a)), b, \text{intersection_point}(m, \text{parallel_through_point}(n, c))$))

GEO262+3.p Lemma for parallel projection preserves or reverses order

include('Axioms/GEO009+0.ax')

$\forall l, m, n, a, b, c$: ((between_on_line(l, a, b, c) and convergent_lines(l, m) and incident_point_and_line(b, m) and convergent_lines(l, m) and between_on_line($m, \text{intersection_point}(m, \text{parallel_through_point}(n, a)), b, \text{intersection_point}(m, \text{parallel_through_point}(n, c))$))

GEO263+1.p Parallel projection preserves or reverses order

include('Axioms/GEO007+0.ax')

$\forall l, m, n, a, b, c$: ((between_on_line(l, a, b, c) and convergent_lines(l, m) and convergent_lines(l, n) and convergent_lines(m, n) = between_on_line($m, \text{intersection_point}(m, \text{parallel_through_point}(n, a)), \text{intersection_point}(m, \text{parallel_through_point}(n, b)), \text{intersection_point}(m, \text{parallel_through_point}(n, c))$))

GEO263+3.p Parallel projection preserves or reverses order

include('Axioms/GEO009+0.ax')

$\forall l, m, n, a, b, c$: ((between_on_line(l, a, b, c) and convergent_lines(l, m) and convergent_lines(l, n) and convergent_lines(m, n) = between_on_line($m, \text{intersection_point}(m, \text{parallel_through_point}(n, a)), \text{intersection_point}(m, \text{parallel_through_point}(n, b)), \text{intersection_point}(m, \text{parallel_through_point}(n, c))$))

GEO264+1.p Traingle divides plane into seven regions

include('Axioms/GEO007+0.ax')

$\forall a, b, c, d$: (left_apart_point($c, \text{line_connecting}(a, b)$) \Rightarrow ((left_apart_point($d, \text{reverse_line}(\text{line_connecting}(b, c))$) and left_apart_point($d, \text{line_connecting}(a, b)$))) fof(con, conjecture)

GEO264+3.p Triangle divides plane into seven regions

include('Axioms/GEO009+0.ax')

$\forall a, b, c, d$: (left_apart_point($c, \text{line_connecting}(a, b)$) \Rightarrow ((right_apart_point($d, \text{line_connecting}(b, c)$) and right_apart_point($d, \text{line_connecting}(a, b)$))) fof(con, conjecture)

GEO265+3.p Equally directed opposite and reversed lines

include('Axioms/GEO009+0.ax')

$\forall l, m$: (equally_directed_lines($l, \text{reverse_line}(m)$) \Rightarrow equally_directed_opposite_lines(l, m)) fof(con, conjecture)

GEO266+3.p Symmetry of unequally directed opposite lines

include('Axioms/GEO009+0.ax')

$\forall l, m$: (unequally_directed_opposite_lines(l, m) \iff unequally_directed_opposite_lines(m, l)) fof(con, conjecture)

GEO267+3.p Possible unequally directed opposite lines

include('Axioms/GEO009+0.ax')

$\forall l, m, n$: (unequally_directed_opposite_lines(l, m) \Rightarrow (unequally_directed_opposite_lines(m, n) or unequally_directed_lines(m, n)))

GEO268+3.p Equivalence of unequally directed opposite and reversed lines

include('Axioms/GEO009+0.ax')

$\forall l, m$: (unequally_directed_lines(l, m) \iff unequally_directed_opposite_lines($l, \text{reverse_line}(m)$)) fof(con, conjecture)

GEO269+3.p Equally directed opposite reversed lines

include('Axioms/GEO009+0.ax')

$\forall l$: (equally_directed_opposite_lines($l, \text{reverse_line}(l)$)) fof(con, conjecture)

GEO352-1.p Tarski geometry axioms

include('Axioms/GEO002-0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO002-1.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO002-2.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO002-3.ax')

GEO353+1.p Apartness geometry

include('Axioms/GEO006+0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+1.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+2.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+3.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+4.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+5.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO006+6.ax')

GEO354+1.p Ordered affine geometry

include('Axioms/GEO007+0.ax')

include('Axioms/GEO007+1.ax')

GEO355+1.p Ordered affine geometry with definitions
include('Axioms/GEO009+0.ax')